**Public Document Pack** 



Agenda

| Meeting: | Cabinet                                   |
|----------|---|
| Date:    | 14 December 2017                          |
| Time:    | 5.00 pm                                   |
| Place:   | Council Chamber - Civic Centre Folkestone |

# To: All members of the Cabinet

All Councillors for information

The cabinet will consider the matters listed below on the date and at the time and place shown above. The meeting will be open to the press and public.

# 1. **Apologies for Absence**

# 2. **Declarations of Interest**

Members of the Council should declare any interests which fall under the following categories. Please see the end of the agenda for definitions\*:

- a) disclosable pecuniary interests (DPI);
- b) other significant interests (OSI);
- c) voluntary announcements of other interests.

# 3. Minutes (Pages 5 - 12)

To consider and approve, as a correct record, the minutes of the meeting held on 15 November 2017.

# 4. Annual Audit Letter (Pages 13 - 26)

This report considers Grant Thornton's Annual Audit Letter which summarises the findings from the 2016/17 audit.

# 5. Car Parking Review (Pages 27 - 40)

# Queries about the agenda? Need a different format?

Contact Jemma West – Tel: 01303 853369 Email: <u>committee@shepway.gov.uk</u> or download from our website <u>www.shepway.gov.uk</u> This report considers the use of the free parks and the current charging structure of car parking fees and permits. It puts forward proposals for car park charges and permits to be increased in some car parks and for the introduction of charges in three of the nine free car parks.

# Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) Annual Monitoring Report 2016/17 and minor amendments to Payment in Kind Policy (Pages 41 - 52)

The Council adopted a Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) in August 2016, herein referred to as 'the levy'. This report provides a copy of the draft CIL Monitoring Report for 2016/17. In addition, minor changes are proposed to the CIL Payment in Kind Policy in order to clarify that the delivery of appropriate infrastructure can satisfy a charge arising from the levy.

# 7. LGA Corporate Peer Challenge proposal for Shepway (Pages 53 - 58)

This report outlines the purpose of a Corporate Peer Challenge review undertaken by the Local Government Association (LGA) and recommends that Cabinet approve to proceed with a Corporate Peer Challenge for Shepway District Council in 2018.

# 8. Quarter 1 Performance Report Update (Pages 59 - 104)

This report provides an update on the Council's performance for the first quarter of 2017/18, covering 1<sup>st</sup> April 2017 to 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017. The report enables the Council to assess progress against the approved performance indicators for each service area.

This report includes the full list of performance indicators and key performance indicators that will be monitored during 2017/18 and reported to CMT and Members quarterly.

# 9. Draft General Fund Budget 2018/19 (Pages 105 - 164)

This report sets out the Council's Draft General Fund budget for 2018/19.

# 10. Housing Revenue Account Revenue and Capital Original Budget 2018/19 (Pages 165 - 178)

This report sets out the Housing Revenue Account Revenue and Capital Budget for 2018/19 and proposes a decrease in rents and an increase in service charges for 2018/19.

<sup>\*</sup>Explanations as to different levels of interest

<sup>(</sup>a) A member with a disclosable pecuniary interest (DPI) must declare the nature as well as the existence of any such interest and the agenda item(s) to which it relates must be stated. A member who declares a DPI in relation to any item must leave the meeting for that item (unless a relevant dispensation has been granted).

<sup>(</sup>b) A member with an other significant interest (OSI) under the local code of conduct relating to items on this agenda must declare the nature as well as the existence of any such interest and the agenda item(s) to which it relates must be stated. A

# Cabinet - 14 December 2017

member who declares an OSI in relation to any item will need to remove him/herself to the public gallery before the debate and not vote on that item (unless a relevant dispensation has been granted). However, prior to leaving, the member may address the meeting in the same way that a member of the public may do so.

(c) Members may make voluntary announcements of other interests which are not required to be disclosed under (a) and (b). These are announcements made for transparency reasons alone, such as:

· membership of outside bodies that have made representations on agenda items, or

• where a member knows a person involved, but does not have a close association with that person, or

• where an item would affect the well-being of a member, relative, close associate, employer, etc. but not his/her financial position.

Voluntary announcements do not prevent the member from participating or voting on the relevant item

This page is intentionally left blank

# Agenda Item 3

# Minutes

# Cabinet

Folkestone Hythe & Romney Marsh Shepway District Council

www.shepway.gov.uk

| Held at:          | Council Chamber - Civic Centre Folkestone  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Date              | Wednesday, 15 November 2017  |  |  |
| Present           | Councillors Mrs Ann Berry, John Collier,<br>Malcolm Dearden, Alan Ewart-James, David Godfrey,<br>Mrs Jennifer Hollingsbee, Rory Love, David Monk,<br>Dick Pascoe and Stuart Peall  |  |  |
| Officers Present: | Kate Clark (Committee Services Officer), Mark Damiral<br>(Housing Options Manager), Adrian Hammond (Housing<br>Strategy Manager), Graham Hammond (Senior Economic<br>Development Officer), Katharine Harvey (Head of<br>Economic Development), Amandeep Khroud (Head of<br>Democratic Services and Law), Tim Madden (Corporate<br>Director - Organisational Change), Susan Priest<br>(Corporate Director - Strategic Development), Andrew<br>Rush (Corporate Contracts Manager), Charlotte Spendley<br>(Head of Finance), Alistair Stewart (Chief Executive) and<br>Jemma West (Senior Committee Services Officer) |  |  |
| Others Present:   | Councillor Mrs Clare Jeffery.  |  |  |

NOTE: All decisions are subject to call-in arrangements. The deadline for call-in is 24 November 2017 at 5pm. Decisions not called in may be implemented on 27 November 2017.

# 49. **Declarations of Interest**

There were no declarations of interest at the meeting.

# 50. Minutes

The minutes of the meetings held on 11 and 18 October 2017 were submitted, approved and signed by Chairman.

# 51. Waste and Street Cleansing Project 2021

The waste partnership agreement and Veolia contract ends in January 2021. It is proposed that the East Kent Districts and KCC work together to develop options for new joint service arrangements to start in 2021, before if practicable. This report summarises the current issues and risks, the likely options to be considered and presents a project plan to develop and deliver the new service arrangements.

Proposed by Councillor Godfrey, Seconded by Councillor Peall; and

# **RESOLVED:**

- 1. That report C/17/52 be received and noted.
- 2. That the following be approved
  - a. SDC to participate in a multi-authority project group tasked to deliver as a first stage an options report and strategy to take forward the joint approach across East Kent for the provision of Waste, Recycling and Street Cleansing services from 2021.
  - b. Options report to be completed and reported to Cabinet by July 2018 and to include:
    - i. Review of the current service operating model with recommendations that will form East Kent Waste Strategy from 2021 onwards, or before if practicable.
    - ii. Review of options to develop the waste management infrastructure in East Kent.
    - iii. Review of service delivery options for in-house service, local authority owned company and outsourced service.
  - c. Draft Project Plan and timeline to be recommended for adoption by other participating councils.
  - d. Approval of project budget of £50,000 for 2017/18.

(Voting: For 10; Against 0; Abstentions 0)

# Reason for Decision:

- a) The current service arrangements end in 2021 and due to the long leadin times for service design and procurement, project planning needs to start well in advance.
- b) The East Kent Districts and KCC already work within a waste partnership that has delivered benefits in both cost and service delivery. There will be significant cost pressures on the next waste and street cleansing contract which may be best addressed working jointly. It also potentially creates a level of scale in processing that makes options to improve the waste infrastructure in East Kent feasible.

# 52. Oportunitas Quarterly Progress Report 17/18 (Q1 & Q2)

Report C/17/53 provides an update from the Board of Oportunitas Ltd ("the company") covering activities undertaken in Q1 & Q2 of the current 2017/18 financial year, including a financial statement in-line with the requirement contained in the Shareholder's Agreement between the company and the Council.

Proposed by Councillor Pascoe, Seconded by Councillor Ewart-James; and

# **RESOLVED:**

That report C/17/53 be received and noted.

(Voting: For 10; Against 0; Abstentions 0)

# Reason for Decision:

Oportunitas Ltd ("the company") is required to provide quarterly updates to Cabinet as set out in the Shareholder's Agreement between the company and the Council.

# 53. General Fund Revenue Budget Monitoring - 2nd Quarter 2017/18

The monitoring report provided a projection of the end of year financial position of the General Fund revenue budget, based on expenditure to the 31 August 2017.

This report had been considered by the Overview and Scrutiny Committee at their meeting on 14 November 2017. Their comments had been circulated to Cabinet Members at the meeting.

Proposed by Councillor Dearden, Seconded by Councillor Love; and

# **RESOLVED:**

That report C/17/60 be received and noted.

(Voting: For 10; Against 0; Abstentions 0)

# Reason for Decision:

Cabinet was asked to agree the recommendations because it needed to be informed of the council's General Fund revenue budget position and take appropriate action to deal with any variance from the approved budget.

# 54. Update to the General Fund Medium Term Capital Programme and Quarter 2 Capital Budget Monitoring 2017/18 - 2nd Quarter 2017/18

The report provided a projected outturn for the General Fund capital programme in 2017/18, based on expenditure to 30 September 2017, and identified variances compared to the latest approved budget. The report also sought full Council's approval to include three new schemes in the General Fund Medium Term Capital Programme previously considered by Cabinet during 2017/18.

This report had been considered by the Overview and Scrutiny Committee at their meeting on 14 November 2017. Their comments had been circulated to Cabinet Members at the meeting.

Proposed by Councillor Dearden, Seconded by Councillor Ewart-James; and

# **RESOLVED:**

- 1. That report C/17/55 be received and noted.
- **2.** That Council's approval be sought to update the General Fund Medium Term Capital Programme for the schemes set out in section 3 to the report.

(Voting: For 10; Against 0; Abstentions 0)

## Reason for decision:

- a) Cabinet was asked to agree the recommendations because it needed to be kept informed of the General Fund capital programme position and take appropriate action to deal with any variance from the approved budget.
- b) Proposed changes to the Medium Term Capital Programme need to be submitted to full Council for approval.

# 55. Housing Revenue Account and Capital Budget Monitoring - 2nd Quarter 2017/18

The monitoring report provided a projection of the end of year financial position for the Housing Revenue Account (HRA) revenue expenditure and HRA capital programme based on net expenditure to 30 September 2017.

This report had been considered by the Overview and Scrutiny Committee at their meeting on 14 November 2017. Their comments had been circulated to Cabinet Members at the meeting.

Proposed by Councillor Ewart-James, Seconded by Councillor Dearden; and

# **RESOLVED:**

1. That report C/17/57 be received and noted.

2. That loan finance of £92,500 be made available to East Kent Housing for the Single IT System project, as set out in section 4.

(Voting: For 10; Against 0; Abstentions 0)

## Reason for decision:

Cabinet was asked to agree the recommendations because Cabinet needed to be kept informed of the Housing Revenue Account position and take appropriate action to deal with any variance from the approved budget.

# 56. Budget Strategy 2018/19

The Budget Strategy set out the guidelines for preparing the 2018/19 Budget. It supports the Corporate Plan and aligns with the direction and objectives of the Medium Term Financial Strategy (MTFS).

The Budget Strategy takes account of current and future financial issues, sets out the underlying assumptions and initial budget-setting proposals and provides a timetable for delivering a balanced budget in 2018/19.

This report had been considered by the Overview and Scrutiny Committee at their meeting on 14 November 2017. Their comments had been circulated to Cabinet Members at the meeting.

Proposed by Councillor Dearden, Seconded by Councillor Monk; and

# **RESOLVED**:

- 1. That report C/17/56 be received and noted.
- 2. That the Budget Strategy for 2018/19 set out in the report be approved.
- 3. That the General Fund revenue growth proposals for 2018/19 (Appendix 2) be approved.
- 4. That the General Fund revenue savings proposals for 2018/19 (Appendix 3) be approved.
- 5. That the General Fund capital growth proposals for 2018/19 (Appendix 4) be approved.
- 6. That the proposed timetable for preparing 2018/19 budgets (Appendix 5) be agreed.

(Voting: For 10; Against 0; Abstentions 0)

# Reason for decision:

- (i) The Budget Strategy provides the framework for compiling the detailed 2018/19 budgets;
- (ii) The Budget Strategy will support the delivery of the MTFS; and
- (iii) The council's constitution requires approval of such a Strategy at least two months in advance of final budget approval.

# 57. Fees and Charges 2018/19

The report focused on the proposed fees and charges for 2018/19. These will contribute towards meeting the council's budget objectives and Medium Term Financial Strategy.

This report had been considered by the Overview and Scrutiny Committee at their meeting on 14 November 2017. Their comments had been circulated to Cabinet Members at the meeting.

Proposed by Councillor Dearden, Seconded by Councillor Ewart-James; and

# **RESOLVED:**

- 1. That report C/17/54 be received and noted.
- 2. That the following be approved:
  - The 2018/19 fees and charges which are set at the discretion of the council for the General Fund and Housing Revenue Account, as outlined at Appendix 2;
  - (ii) The statutory charges subject to discretionary charges at Appendix 3; and
  - (iii) To note the statutory charges at Appendix 4.
- 3. That the recommended changes to the Fees and Charges Policy, as detailed in the report, be approved.

(Voting: For 9; Against 0; Abstentions 1)

### Reasons for decision:

Cabinet agreed the recommendations set out below because:-

- a) The fees and charges are essential to support the delivery of the MTFS and Budget Strategy
- b) The Councils charging framework requires updating to ensure it remains relevant and up to date.

## 58. **Property purchase initiative to increase the supply of affordable and good quality temporary accommodation**

The report set out a proposal to purchase a property to be used as temporary accommodation as an alternative to expensive and less suitable Bed and Breakfast accommodation. The proposed temporary accommodation was the most appropriate and cost effective method for meeting the statutory requirements of the Homelessness Reduction Act.

This report had been considered by the Overview and Scrutiny Committee at their meeting on 14 November 2017. Their comments had been circulated to Cabinet Members at the meeting.

Proposed by Councillor Ewart-James, Seconded by Councillor Dearden; and

# **RESOLVED**:

- 1. That report C/17/58 be received and noted.
- 2. That principles set out in the draft Business Plan be approved.
- 3. That it be agreed for a request to be made to full Council establish a Capital budget of £1 million for the acquisition and conversion of a suitable property or properties to provide 12 units of temporary accommodation for homeless households.

(Voting: For 10; Against 0; Abstentions 0)

# Reason for decision:

- 1. The Council's temporary accommodation costs have increased considerably over the last 2 years.
- 2. The implementation of the Homelessness Reduction Act will further increase the need for temporary accommodation in the district.
- 3. It is essential for the council to identify a good quality and cost effective supply of temporary accommodation.
- 4. Direct delivery of temporary accommodation by the Council is a cost effective delivery model.
- 5. The acquisition/conversion process proposed in this report will be in line with the principles set out in the attached business plan (Appendix 1).

# 59. Exclusion of the Public

Proposed by Councillor Monk, Seconded by Councillor Pascoe; and

# **RESOLVED:**

That the public be excluded for the following item of business on the grounds that it is likely to disclose exempt information, as defined in paragraph 3 of Part 1 of Schedule 12A to the Local Government Act 1972 –

'Information relating to the financial or business affairs of any particular person (including the authority holding that information).

"Financial or business affairs" includes contemplated as well as current activities."

(Voting: For 10; Against 0, Abstentions 0)

# 60. Biggins Wood - Site for Business Expansion

The report set out an option to create more jobs locally through facilitating the growth of a local business by constructing suitable premises on the Council's employment land at Biggins Wood, Folkestone.

Proposed by Councillor Collier, Seconded by Councillor Mrs Hollingsbee; and

# **RESOLVED:**

- 1. That report C/17/59 be received and noted.
- 2. That the draft Heads of Terms for the basis of negotiations with the business as detailed in the exempt report and taking into account the issues raised by Cabinet members, be agreed.
- 3. Cabinet be updated on progress with negotiations in January 2018 and a report on final terms for an offer be received by Cabinet in February/March.

(Voting: For 10; Against 0; Abstentions 0)

## Reasons for decision:

To approve draft Heads of Terms to enable negotiations with the company to be progressed.

# Agenda Item 4

This report will be made public 6 December 2017



To: Date: Key Decision: Head of Service: Cabinet Member: Cabinet 14 December 2017 **Non-Key Decision Charlotte Spendley, Head of Finance** Councillor Malcolm Dearden – Cabinet Member for Finance

# SUBJECT: Annual Audit Letter 2016/17

SUMMARY: This report considers Grant Thornton's Annual Audit Letter which summarises the findings from the 2016/17 audit.

# **REASONS FOR RECOMMENDATION:**

Cabinet is asked to note the report as set out below because the council is required to receive and note the findings and summary of Grant Thornton's annual assessment of the Council. The report was also considered by the Audit and Governance Committee on 29 November 2017.

# **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

1. To receive and note report C/17/70.

2. To consider Grant Thornton's Annual Audit Letter 2016/17.

# 1. INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND

- 1.1 The Annual Audit Letter 2016/17 summarises the findings from Grant Thornton's audit of the council. These findings have previously been set out in Grant Thornton's report that was considered by Audit and Governance Committee on 13 September 2017 (Report AuG/17/09 refers) and are summarised here.
- 1.2 Cabinet is asked to consider Grant Thornton's Annual Audit Letter 2016/17.

# 2. LEGAL/FINANCIAL AND OTHER CONTROLS/POLICY MATTERS

## 2.1 Legal Officer's Comments (DK)

There are no legal implications arising directly out of this report.

# 2.2 Finance Officer's Comments (CS)

There are no financial implications arising directly out of this report.

2.3 **Diversity and Equalities Implications** (CS) There are no diversity and equality implications arising directly out of this report.

# 3. CONTACT OFFICERS AND BACKGROUND DOCUMENTS

Councillors with any questions arising out of this report should contact the following officer prior to the meeting

Charlotte Spendley, Head of Finance Tel: 01303 853420 E-mail: charlotte.spendley@shepway.gov.uk

The following background documents have been relied upon in the preparation of this report:

None

# Appendices:

Appendix 1: Grant Thornton's Annual Audit Letter 2016/17

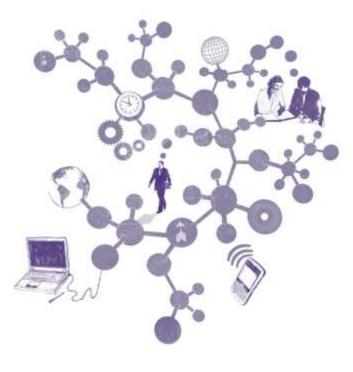


# The Annual Audit Letter for Shepway District Council

Year ended 31 March 2017 Ogober 2017 ດີ

Elizabeth L Jackson Engagement lead T 0207 728 3329 E Elizabeth.L.Jackson@uk.gt.com

Andy N Conlan Manager T 07393 762 443 E Andy.N.Conlan@uk.gt.com



# Contents

| Section                       | Page |
|-------------------------------|------|
| 1. Executive summary          | 3    |
| 2. Audit of the accounts      | 4    |
| 3. Value for Money conclusion | 8    |
| Appendices                    |      |

A Reports issued and fees

Page 16

# Executive summary

# **Purpose of this letter**

Our Annual Audit Letter (Letter) summarises the key findings arising from the work we have carried out at Shepway District Council (the Council) for the year ended 31 March 2017.

This Letter provides a commentary on the results of our work to the Council and its external stakeholders, and highlights issues we wish to draw to the attention of the public. In preparing this letter, we have followed the National Audit Office (NAO)'s Code of Audit Practice (the Code) and Auditor Guidance Note (AGN) 07 – 'Auditor Reporting'.

We reported the detailed findings from our audit work to the Council's Audit and Governance Committee (as those charged with governance) in our Audit Findings Report on 1 September 2017.

# ດ OOr responsibilities

We have carried out our audit in accordance with the NAO's Code of Audit Practice, which reflects the requirements of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014 (the Act). Our key responsibilities are to:

- give an opinion on the Council's financial statements (section two)
- assess the Council's arrangements for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness in its use of resources (the value for money conclusion) (section three).

In our audit of the Council's financial statements, we comply with International Standards on Auditing (UK and Ireland) (ISAs) and other guidance issued by the NAO.

# Our work

### Financial statements opinion

We gave an unqualified opinion on the Council's financial statements on 7 September 2017.

### Value for money conclusion

We were satisfied that the Council put in place proper arrangements to ensure economy, efficiency and effectiveness in its use of resources during the year ended 31 March 2017. We reflected this in our audit opinion on 7 September 2017.

### Use of additional powers and duties

We are required under the Act to give electors the opportunity to raise questions about the Council's accounts and we consider and decide upon objections received in relation to the accounts. We have two outstanding objections from 2015/16 which we are currently finalising.

### Certification of grants

We also carry out work to certify the Council's Housing Benefit subsidy claim on behalf of the Department for Work and Pensions.. Our work on this claim is not yet complete and will be finalised by 30 November 2017.

We will report the results of this work to the Audit and Governance Committee in our Annual Certification Letter.

# **Working with the Council**

We would like to record our appreciation for the assistance and co-operation provided to us during our audit by the Council's staff.

Grant Thornton UK LLP October 2017

### **Our audit approach**

### Materiality

In our audit of the Council's accounts, we applied the concept of materiality to determine the nature, timing and extent of our work, and to evaluate the results of our work. We define materiality as the size of the misstatement in the financial statements that would lead a reasonably knowledgeable person to change or influence their economic decisions.

We determined materiality for our audit of the Council's accounts to be  $\pounds 1.7$ million, which is 2% of the Council's gross revenue expenditure. We used this bunchmark, as in our view, users of the Council's accounts are most interested in w it has spent the income it has raised from taxation and grants during the year.

# The scope of our audit

Our audit involves obtaining enough evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements to give reasonable assurance they are free from material misstatement, whether caused by fraud or error. This includes assessing whether:

- the Council's accounting policies are appropriate, have been consistently applied and adequately disclosed;
- significant accounting estimates made by the Corporate Director of Organisational Change are reasonable; and
- the overall presentation of the financial statements gives a true and fair view.

We also read the narrative report and annual governance statement to check they are consistent with our understanding of the Council and with the accounts included in the Statement of Accounts on which we gave our opinion.

We carry out our audit in line with ISAs (UK and Ireland) and the NAO Code of Audit Practice. We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Our audit approach was based on a thorough understanding of the Council's business and is risk based.

We identified key risks and set out overleaf the work we performed in response to these risks and the results of this work.

These are the risks which had the greatest impact on our overall strategy and where we focused more of our work.

| Risks identified in our audit plan   | How we responded to the risk   | Findings and conclusions   |
|--|--|--|
| The revenue cycle includes<br>fraudulent transactions<br>Under ISA (UK&I) 240 there is<br>a presumed risk that revenue<br>may be misstated due to the<br>improper recognition of<br>revenue.<br>This presumption can be<br>rebutted if the auditor<br>concludes that there is no risk<br>material misstatement due to<br>aud relating to revenue<br>cognition. | <ul> <li>Having considered the risk factors set out in ISA240 and the nature of the revenue streams at Shepway District Council, we have determined that the risk of fraud arising from revenue recognition can be rebutted, because:</li> <li>there is little incentive to manipulate revenue recognition;</li> <li>opportunities to manipulate revenue recognition are very limited; and</li> <li>the culture and ethical frameworks of local authorities, including Shepway District Council, mean that all forms of fraud are seen as unacceptable.</li> <li>Regardless of this we carry out the following work in relation to this risk:</li> <li>Reviewed the revenue recognition policies;</li> <li>Reviewed accounting estimates, judgments and decisions made by management and review any unusual significant transactions</li> <li>Substantively tested a sample of grant and other revenues</li> </ul> | Our audit work did not identify any<br>issues in respect of revenue<br>recognition.                      |
| <u>-</u><br>9  |  |  |
| Valuation of property plant<br>and equipment<br>The Council revalues its assets<br>on a rolling basis over a five year<br>period. The Code requires that   | <ul> <li>We have undertaken the following work in relation to this risk:</li> <li>Assessed the revaluation control environment and carried out a walkthrough to confirm that controls have been implemented</li> <li>Reviewed the competence, expertise and objectivity of management experts used, the instructions</li> </ul>  | Our audit work did not identify any issues in respect of the valuation of property, plant and equipment. |
| the Council ensures that the<br>carrying value at the balance<br>sheet date is not materially<br>different from the current value.<br>This represents a significant<br>estimate by management in the   | <ul> <li>ssued to valuation experts and the scope of their work</li> <li>Discussed with valuer the basis on which the valuation is carried out and challenged the key assumptions</li> </ul>   |  |
|  | <ul> <li>Reviewed and challenged the information used by the valuer to ensure it is robust and consistent with<br/>our understanding</li> </ul>  |  |
| financial statements.  | Reviewed management's processes and assumptions for the calculation of the estimate  |  |
|  | • Tested revaluations made during the year to ensure they are input correctly into the Council's asset register  |  |
|  | • Evaluated the assumptions made by management for those assets not revalued during the year and how management has satisfied themselves that these are not materially different to current value  |  |
|  | <ul> <li>Reviewed the disclosures made by the Council in its financial statements to ensure they are in<br/>accordance with the requirements of the CIPFA Code of Practice and IFRS</li> </ul>   |  |

| Risks identified in our audit plan  | How we responded to the risk  | Findings and conclusions  |
|---|---|---|
| Valuation of pension fund net<br>liability<br>The Council's pension fund asset<br>and liability as reflected in its<br>balance sheet represent a<br>significant estimate in the financial<br>statements   | <ul> <li>We have undertaken the following work in relation to this risk:</li> <li>Identified the controls put in place by management to ensure that the pension fund liability is not materially misstated. We also assessed whether these controls were implemented as expected and whether they are sufficient to mitigate the risk of material misstatement</li> <li>Reviewed the competence, expertise and objectivity of the actuary who carried out your pension fund valuation. We gained an understanding of the basis on which the valuation is carried out</li> <li>Undertook procedures to confirm the reasonableness of the actuarial assumptions made</li> <li>Reviewed the consistency of the pension fund asset and liability and disclosures in notes to the financial statements with the actuarial report from your actuary</li> <li>Enquired about any data which was provided to the actuary in making their valuation and we reviewed the reasonableness and accuracy of this data</li> </ul>  | Our audit work did not identified<br>any issues in respect of the<br>valuation of the pension fund net<br>liability.<br>However, we identified that the<br>discount rate factor used by the<br>actuary, Barnett Waddingham,<br>is outside of the auditors expert<br>assessment and we performed<br>additional procedures to confirm<br>the factor used and variance is<br>reasonable. |
| Clanges to the presentation<br>of local authority financial<br>statements<br>CIPFA introduced changes to the<br>2016/17 Code of Practice during<br>the year to improve the<br>accessibility of the financial<br>statements.<br>The changes affect the<br>presentation of income and<br>expenditure in the financial<br>statements and associated<br>disclosure notes. A prior period<br>adjustment (PPA) to restate the<br>2015/16 comparative figures is<br>also required. | <ul> <li>We have undertaken the following work in relation to this risk:</li> <li>Documented and evaluated the process for the recording the required financial reporting changes to the 2016/17 financial statements</li> <li>Reviewed the re-classification of the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement (CIES) comparatives to ensure that they are in line with the Authority's internal reporting structure</li> <li>Reviewed the appropriateness of the revised grouping of entries within the Movement In Reserves Statement (MIRS)</li> <li>Tested the classification of income and expenditure for 2016/17 recorded within the Cost of Services section of the CIES</li> <li>Tested the completeness of income and expenditure by reviewing the reconciliation of the CIES to the general ledger</li> <li>Tested the classification of income and expenditure reported within the new Expenditure and Funding Analysis (EFA) note to the financial statements</li> <li>Reviewed the new segmental reporting disclosures within the 2016/17 financial statements to ensure compliance with the CIPFA Code of Practice</li> </ul> | There were a number of errors<br>and issues found in the new<br>presentation of the these<br>statements and in the new<br>Expenditure and Funding<br>Analysis note.<br>Once these were corrected,<br>our audit work did not identify<br>any further issues in respect of<br>the risk identified.  |

# **Audit opinion**

We gave an unqualified opinion on the Council's accounts on 7 September 2017, in advance of the 30 September 2017 national deadline.

The Council made the accounts available for audit in line with the agreed timetable. There were some delays in the initial fieldwork due to difficulties in isolating populations for testing and in tying the Council's working papers into the general ledger and accounts. The audit team have since met with the Council's finance team to carry out a detailed and collaborative debrief and forward planning session.

Although out audit work did not highlight any adjustments which affected the overall financial position, there were quite a significant number of changes to classifications of items and to disclosures. We also made an adjustment to the Group Balance Sheet where the consolidation accounting entries had not been made correctly (this did not affect the overall Group financial position).

### Issues arising from the audit of the accounts

We reported the key issues from our audit of the accounts of the Council to the Council's Audit and Governance Committee on 26 July 2017 and an updated Audit Findings Report with the final messages of the audit on 1 September 2017. Two control weakness around small value expenditure items and soft loans which were incorrectly retained in the accounts were highlighted in our work and we made recommendations to improve controls here. Additionally, we made recommendations around improving the clarity of records supporting the calculation of HRA depreciation and applying a practical de-minimus for accruals. Management agreed all these recommendations and provided a reasonable timescale to implement the improvements within the 2017-18 financial year.

### Annual Governance Statement and Narrative Report

We are required to review the Council's Annual Governance Statement and Narrative Report. It published them on its website with the draft accounts in line with the national deadlines.

Both documents were prepared in line with the relevant guidance and were consistent with the supporting evidence provided by the Council and with our knowledge of the Council.

## **Other statutory duties**

We also have additional powers and duties under the Act, including powers to issue a public interest report, make written recommendations, apply to the Court for a declaration that an item of account is contrary to law, and to give electors the opportunity to raise questions about the Council's accounts and to raise objections received in relation to the accounts.

# Value for Money conclusion

## Background

We carried out our review in accordance with the NAO Code of Audit Practice (the Code), following the guidance issued by the NAO in November 2016 which specified the criterion for auditors to evaluate:

In all significant respects, the audited body takes properly informed decisions and deploys resources to achieve planned and sustainable outcomes for taxpayers and local people.

# **Key findings**

Our first step in carrying out our work was to perform a risk assessment and identify the key risks where we concentrated our work.

The key risks we identified and the work we performed are set out in table 2 overleaf.

## **Overall VfM conclusion**

We are satisfied that in all significant respects the Council put in place proper arrangements to secure economy, efficiency and effectiveness in its use of resources for the year ending 31 March 2017.

# Value for Money Table 2: Value for money risks

| Risk identified  | Work carried out   | Findings and conclusions  |
|--|--|---|
| Medium term financial resilience Revenue Funding Gap This financial year the Council is on track to achieve a £1.4m deficit outturn on its General Fund; this being a positive variance against an initial budget deficit of £3.9m. However, looking further ahead the latest version of the MTFS (published in August 2016) sets out a cumulative deficit position of around £3 million over the next four years primarily caused by the gradual reduction and then ceasing of Central Government revenue through to 2019/20. This gap in funding represents a significant challenge for the Council. To help address these challenges the Council is moving forgard with a series of business process engineering reviews and is focused on maximising its revenue earning or ortunities, for example, the acquisition of land at Otterpool Manor Farm. Co Capital Investment As part of your plan to benefit residents and to increase revenue funding for the region you have ambitious capital plans proposed in the form of a large Otterpool Park Garden City, and the redevelopment of Princess Parade. Both of these proposed developments have significant potential to bring funds into the area through housing and employment, but there are downside risks if not managed appropriately. The plans will require significant borrowing and careful treasury management and it is imperative that financial planning is robust and long term benefits can be demonstrated. In March 2016 the government produced Statutory Guidance on the Flexible Use of Capital Receipts. This provides for greater flexibility in the use of capital receipts. Given the greater flexibility there is more opportunity and risk attached to the Council's arrangements for delivery of strategic priorities. | <ul> <li>We reviewed the Council's arrangements for updating and developing its medium term financial planning, including the actions proposed to address the medium term financial shortfall.</li> <li>We reviewed managements sensitivity analysis carried out to ensure that alternative outcomes are considered in the medium term planning.</li> <li>We reviewed the governance arrangements and decision making processes which are planned before these large capital investment plans are approved.</li> <li>We reviewed how the council has measured the public and financial benefits of these capital investments.</li> </ul> | Revenue funding gap         The Council achieved a better outturn position for 2016/17 than planned. The original budget showed a deficit of £3.9m and the outturn was an underspend of £1.45m. The reasons for the improved performance has been reported in the 2016/17 outturn report n July 2017.         The Cabinet considered and approved the Council's final General Fund budget for 2017/18 and the council tax requirement at its meeting on 22 February 2017. This was then ratified by Full Council later that evening. The Council worked hard to close the original budget gap in 2017/18, moving from a medium term strategy funding gap of £1.54m to a balanced budget by year end. However, the budget does include a planned contribution from reserves of £1.59m which will see the General Fund reserve reduced to £3.9m by 31/3/18 and without this the outturn position is a deficit.         Due to the East Kent merger proposals falling through in March 2017 the Council has had to reassess its revenue budget and future funding gaps. It is looking increasingly difficult to balance the budget in the future and there are large gaps in the MTFS proposals. Management has been realistic in its reporting to members and has identified that a different course of action is required to ensure that the budget is balanced in 2018/19 and beyond. As the Council is progressing with its capital investment plans although it is recognised that these are still at an early stage during the year. The Council has put in place brower for making decisions about the capital developments through its reporting to members. Governance arrangements are understood by key officers.         The council needs to ensure that governance arrangements are maintained as the project sdevelop beyond the initial stages and that transparency is maintained. A full business case process should be used.         There n |

# Appendix A: Reports issued and fees

We confirm below our final fees charged for the audit and provision of non-audit services.

### Fees

|                                     | Proposed fee<br>£ | Actual fees<br>£ |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Statutory audit of Council          | 60,458            | 60,458           |
| Challenge work                      | TBC               | TBC              |
| Housing Benefit Grant Certification | 11,166            | TBC              |
| Total fees (excluding VAT)          | 71,264            | ТВС              |

The proposed fees for the year were in line with the scale fee set by Public Sector Audit Appointments Ltd (PSAA)

### **Reports issued**

| Report                | Date issued      |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Audit Plan            | 6 March 2017     |
| Audit Findings Report | 1 September 2017 |
| Annual Audit Letter   | October 2017     |

### Fees for other services

| Service   | Fees £ |
|---|--------|
| Audit related services:2,000• Certification of housing pooling capital receipts return2,000 |        |
| Non-audit services<br>East Kent Partnerships Workshops                                      | 3,783  |

### **Non- audit services**

- For the purposes of our audit we have made enquiries of all Grant Thornton UK LLP teams providing services to the Council. The table above summarises all other services which were identified.
- We have considered whether other services might be perceived as a threat to our independence as the Council's auditor and have ensured that appropriate safeguards are put in place, as reported in our Audit Findings Report.

The above non-audit services are consistent with the Council's policy on the allotment of non-audit work to your auditor and have been approved by the Audit Committee.



© 2017 Grant Thornton UK LLP. All rights served.

'Grant Thornton' refers to the brand under which the Grant Thornton member firms provide assurance, tax and advisory services to their clients and/or refers to one or more member firms, as the context requires.

Grant Thornton UK LLP is a member firm of Grant Thornton International LTD (GTIL). GTIL and the member firms are not a worldwide partnership. GTIL and each member firm is a separate legal entity. Services are delivered by the member firms. GTIL does not provide services to clients. GTIL, and its member firms are not agents of, and do not obligate, one another and are not liable for one another's acts or omissions.

#### grant-thornton.co.uk

This page is intentionally left blank

This Report will be made public on 6 December 2017.



| То:              | Cabinet                                  |     |
|------------------|--|-----|
| Date:            | 14 <sup>th</sup> December 2017           |     |
| Status:          | Key Decision                             |     |
| Head of service: | Andy Blaszkowicz, Head of Commercial and |     |
|                  | Technical Services                       |     |
| Cabinet Member:  | Councillor Ann Berry, Cabinet Member     | for |
|                  | Transport and Commercial                 |     |

#### SUBJECT: **CAR PARKING REVIEW**

SUMMARY: This report considers the use of the free parks and the current charging structure of car parking fees and permits. It puts forward proposals for car park charges and permits to be increased in some car parks and for the introduction of charges in three of the nine free car parks.

# **REASONS FOR RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Cabinet is asked to agree the recommendations set out below because:

- The car parking fees and charges have remained static since 2011 a)
- A review of the fees and charges and charging in free car parks will assist b) with the budget challenge
- There are increasing costs to maintain and operate car parks and those c) using such facilities should pay to do so

# **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

- 1. To receive and note report C/17/65.
- To agree to proposals to introduce charges from the 1<sup>st</sup> April 2018 in 2. three of the nine free car parks (Stripes Club, The Lade, Wilberforce Road)
- 3. To agree capital funding of £7,800 to cover the costs of installing machines and signs in the three free car parks where charging is proposed.
- To agree to proposals to increase residents and business permits by 4. £10 per year for the next three financial years and hotel guest vouchers by 50p from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2018.
- To agree to proposals to increase charges in some of the chargeable 5. car parks from 1 April 2018 as detailed in the report

# 1. INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND

- 1.1 The council's medium term financial strategy sets out the financial position over the next five years. With the central government grant for local authorities ending and uncertainty about business rates, it is imperative that all Council services and assets (including car parks) are managed efficiently.
- 1.2 The table below shows the budget pressures the council faces moving forward:

| Accounting Year   | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20   | 2020/21   | 2021/22   |
|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                   | £       | £       | £         | £         | £         |
| Revised Shortfall |         |         |           |           |           |
| In year deficit   | 0       | 574,791 | 1,151,439 | 1,742,126 | 3,057,398 |
| (cumulative)      | 0       | 574,791 | 1,726,230 | 3,468,352 | 6,525,755 |

- 1.3 The Council owns and/or operates 34 car parks throughout the district. 22 of the car parks are already pay and display; the remaining 12 are free (three of the free car parks are in the ownership of the Folkestone Parks and Pleasure Grounds Charity and will be considered in a separate report).
- 1.4 Income receipts generated over the past three years from each car park are shown in appendix 1. As can be seen, the figures suggest an upward trend for the vast majority of the chargeable car parks. Very few car parks recorded a downward income trend.
- 1.5 The total income receipts from parking charges from all car parks are summarised in table below.

# Total income receipts from all car parks

| 2014/15 | £922,031   |
|---------|------------|
| 2015/16 | £964,191   |
| 2016/17 | £1,041,831 |

# 2. Chargeable car parks

- 2.1 The current charges in chargeable car parks range from 60p per hour (New Romney car parks) to £1.20 per hour. Two car parks- Sandgate Road, Folkestone and Castle Road, Sandgate have both had charges reduced to a lower rate to encourage more usage.
- 2.2 Officers carried out benchmarking exercise on car parks fees and charges recently. The table below shows the current car park charges in districts across Kent.

| District            | Hourly Charges |
|---------------------|----------------|
|                     | 2017           |
| Ashford             | 90p-£1.10      |
| Canterbury          | £1.50-£1.70    |
| Dartford            | 50p            |
| Dover               | 60p-£1.30      |
| Gravesham           | £1.10          |
| Maidstone           | £1.00-£1.50    |
| Sevenoaks           | £1.00-£1.50    |
| Shepway             | 60p-£1.20      |
| Swale               | 80p            |
| Thanet              | 80p-£1.30      |
| Tonbridge & Malling | 60p-£1.20      |
| Tunbridge Wells     | 50p-£1.30      |

- 2.3 Officers are now proposing a more standardised approach with the maximum charge remaining at £1.20 per hour. The special discounted rate will continue to apply to Sandgate Road car park and Castle Road car park to encourage usage. However, an increase is recommended for Sandgate Road car park, which is now on many occasions used to capacity and also has significant maintenance costs (£45k in last 18 months).
- 2.4 Officers are also proposing linear per minute charging in the majority of the car parks. This will allow customers to pay for the proportion of time spent (per minute) rather than fixed hourly rates. The table below shows the proposals and the additional income expected from the changes. Appendix 2 provides full details of current and proposed charges for each car park.

| CAR PARK / AREA   | POTENTIAL<br>INCOME |
|---|---------------------|
| Folkestone Car parks: Removal of 30 min tariff (minimum charge 1 hour)  | £2,900              |
| Increase charges in Sandgate Rd car park, Folkestone. £1– 2hrs, £2- 4hrs, £3-5hrs, £4 – all day               | £61,000             |
| New Romney short stay Car park, removal of reduced 1 <sup>st</sup> hour tariff of 60p to be replaced by £1.00 | £16,000             |
| Long stay car parks across district. 10p increase in all day charge to accommodate linear charging            | -                   |
| Folkestone car parks £1.00 per hour charge to increase to £1.20   | £34,516             |
| TOTAL   | £114,416            |

# 3. FREE CAR PARKS

3.1 The 9 non-chargeable car parks are shown below. Officers recommend that charges shown below are introduced in three of the nine car parks (highlighted) to help cover some of the costs for maintaining them.

| SDC CAR PARK<br>LOCATION                    | PROPOSED CHARGE   | CAPITAL COST<br>OF<br>INSTALLATION | ANTICIPATED<br>INCOME |  |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Broomfield Road,<br>Cheriton                | Un-made not suitable for charging.  | £0                                 | £O                    |  |
| Folkestone Sports<br>Ground, Cheriton       | Land leased to Shepway<br>Sports Trust who are not<br>supportive of charging  | Sports Trust who are not           |                       |  |
| Stripes Club,<br>Cheriton Rd,<br>Folkestone | £14 hours£25 hours£3All day   | £3,500                             | £5,400                |  |
| Golden Valley, Digby<br>Rd, Folkestone      | Low occupancy rates<br>even though free.<br>Charging would have<br>detrimental effect on<br>shop owners.  | £0                                 | £0                    |  |
| Wilberforce Rd,<br>Sandgate                 | Recommended to make<br>permit holders only.<br>Residents / business /<br>season ticket<br>(there is possibility to<br>make this shared use<br>with pay and display) | £300                               | £5,000                |  |
| Gough Road,<br>Sandgate                     | Small size – non viable for charging  | £0                                 | £O                    |  |
| Station Road<br>Lyminge                     | Not deemed suitable for charging due to Village location.   | £0                                 | £O                    |  |

| The Lade, Coast<br>Drive Lydd | £1.20 first hour then linear charging                     | £4,000 | £21,600 |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|---------|
| Pound Lane, Elham             | Not deemed suitable for charging due to Village location. | £0     | £0      |
| TOTAL                         |   | £7,800 | £32,000 |

FPPG CHARITY – East Cliff Pavilion, East Cliff Bowls and the Rotunda Car Park, Lower Sandgate Road - Subject to separate report

# 4. PERMITS AND SEASON TICKETS

- 4.1 The council offers discounted season tickets for workers in the towns to use in car parks. A five day season ticket cost £468 and allows all-day parking in long stay car parks. This is very competitive and works out at around £1.80 per day.
- 4.2 Sales of season tickets have been declining over the years as fewer organisations and businesses are cutting back on buying such permits for staff. The budget has been reduced by around £20k to reflect this trend. It is therefore recommended that season ticket charges remain unchanged and that further publicity be given to this discounted parking.
- 4.3 Residents and business permits for controlled parking zones (CPZ's) were increased by £5 this financial year. However, when compared with permit charges in other districts they are still relatively low. The table below shows the permit charges for some of the Kent districts.

| Ashford        |                   |             |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Resident       | Varying Zones     | £30-£100    |
| Visitor Permit | Single            | £1.00       |
| Canterbury     |                   |             |
| Business       | Canterbury        | £390.00     |
|                | Herne Bay         | £132.00     |
| Resident       | Canterbury        | £40-£138    |
| Visitor Permit | All varying zones | £1.80-£4.00 |
| Dover          |                   |             |
| Business       | Snargate Street   | £155.00     |
| Resident       | Varying Zones     | £60-£90     |
| Visitor Permit | Single            | £1.00       |

| Medway          |           |                      |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Business        | All Zones | £136.00              |
| Resident        | All Zones | £27.00               |
| Visitor Permit  | Single    | £0.80                |
| Shepway         |           |                      |
| Business        | All Zones | £60                  |
| Residents       | All Zones | £30                  |
| Visitor permits | All Zones | £5.20 for 5 sessions |
| Swale           |           |                      |
| Business        | All Zones | £40.00               |
| Resident        | All Zones | £40.00               |
| Thanet          |           |                      |
| Business        | All zones | £350.00              |
| Resident        | All Zones | £60.00               |
| Visitor Permit  | Single    | £3.00                |

- 4.4 Officers recommend that Shepway CPZ permit charges (resident and business) are increased by £10 each year for 3 years. It is also proposed that resident visitors' permit charges are increased to £6 for 5 parking sessions.
- 4.5 Officers also recommend that hotel guest permits be increased by 50p to £2. It should be noted that even with the increases, Shepway permit charges will remain one of the lowest in Kent as can be seen in the above table. The table below shows the potential additional income for such increases.

| PERMIT TYPE  | POTENTIAL ADDITIONAL<br>INCOME PER YEAR |
|--|---|
| CPZ RESIDENT PERMIT<br>£10 increase per year for 3 years | £17,500                                 |
| CPZ BUSINESS PERMIT<br>£10 increase per year for 3 years | £2,500                                  |
| Hotel Guest Vouchers 50p increase                        | £5,000                                  |
| TOTAL  | £25,000                                 |

# 5. CONCLUSION

5.1 The report has considered our car parks charging structure, whether some or our free car parks are suitable for charging and our CPZ and visitor vouchers and benchmarked these against other Kent authorities. Officers recommend the increases in charges and permit prices and that charging is implemented in 3 of the 9 free car parks from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2018. Minimum capital funding will be required to cover the costs of implementation. These proposals will create the potential additional income of £171,416 which will go some way in easing the budget pressures the council will face in the coming years.

# 6. RISK MANAGEMENT ISSUES

6.1 The risks associated with the proposed changes are considered to be minimal. The small element of risk is as follows:

| Perceived risk  | Seriousness | Likelihood | Preventative action  |
|---|-------------|------------|--|
| The non-<br>chargeable car<br>parks<br>historically have<br>been free and if<br>they became<br>chargeable<br>there is likely to<br>be some<br>opposition from<br>residents in the<br>areas<br>concerned and<br>users of the<br>facility. There<br>will also be<br>some objections<br>from residents<br>and businesses<br>on the proposed<br>increases in<br>permit charges. | Medium      | Medium     | Residents need to be<br>well informed about<br>the reasons behind the<br>Council's decision.   |
| There is a close<br>relationship<br>between parking<br>enforcement,<br>car park<br>charges and<br>other available<br>parking.<br>Officers have<br>attempted to<br>consider these<br>issues in a   | High        | Low        | Civil Enforcement<br>Officers to frequently<br>patrol surrounding<br>roads to dissuade<br>motorists from<br>breaking parking<br>restrictions.<br>Officers will seek to<br>introduce further on-<br>street restrictions in<br>locations where |

| holistic way, but | parking is unsuitable. |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| there is a risk   |                        |
| that income will  |                        |
| not be achieved.  |                        |

# 7. LEGAL/FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

# 7.1 Legal Officer's Comments (DK)

There are legal implications arising directly out of this report. Members must be aware that charges for car parking and penalties imposed in the event of failure to pay must be fair and not excessive.

- 7.2 **Finance Officer's Comments (RH)** finance implications are covered in the body of the report. By introducing charging to 3 car parks and increasing permit and season tickets, additional income of £171,416 per annum could be achieved. Please note the Parking Fees & Schedule for 2018/19 has been updated, see Appendix 2.
- **7.3 Diversities and Equalities Implications:** There are no implications arising directly from this report.

# 8. CONTACT OFFICERS AND BACKGROUND DOCUMENTS

Councillors with any questions arising out of this report should contact the following officer prior to the meeting

Andy Blaszkowicz Head of Commercial and Technical Services Telephone: 01303 853684 Email: <u>andy.blaszkowicz@shepway.gov.uk</u>

Frederick Miller, Transportation Manager Telephone: 01303 853207 Email: <u>frederick.miller@shepway.gov.uk</u>

The following background documents have been relied upon in the preparation of this report:

# None

# Appendices:

Appendix 1: Income receipts per car park Appendix 2: Fees and charges spreadsheet

|                   |              | 2014/15<br>/AT |            | ,            | 2015/16<br>/AT |            |              | 2016/17<br>VAT |            |                     |         |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|---------|
| Car Park          | Gross income | 20% N          | Net income | Gross income | 20% I          | Net income | Gross income | 20%            | Net income | Tren                | d       |
| LSR West          | 26497.10     | 5299.42        | 21197.68   | 30159.80     | 6031.96        | 24127.84   | 32997.3      | 6599.46        | 26397.84   | $\mathbf{\uparrow}$ | 2270.00 |
| Foresters Way     | 37702.50     | 7540.50        | 30162.00   | 35521.07     | 7104.214       | 28416.86   | 36954.26     | 7390.85        | 29563.41   | $\mathbf{\uparrow}$ | 1146.55 |
| Tram Road         | 107203.07    | 21440.61       | 85762.46   | 105923.17    | 21184.634      | 84738.54   | 113976.43    | 22795.29       | 91181.14   | $\mathbf{\uparrow}$ | 6442.61 |
| Harbourside       | 11449.26     | 2289.85        | 9159.41    | 12604.89     | 2520.978       | 10083.91   | 11827.94     | 2365.59        | 9462.35    | $\mathbf{I}$        | -621.56 |
| Upper Payers      | 28461.28     | 5692.26        | 22769.02   | 60970.7      | 12194.14       | 48776.56   | 68801.43     | 13760.29       | 55041.14   |                     | 6264.58 |
| Shellons Street   | 75680.41     | 15136.08       | 60544.33   | 73798.57     | 14759.714      | 59038.86   | 80909.67     | 16181.93       | 64727.74   | 倉                   | 5688.88 |
| Pleydell Gardens  | 48135.71     | 9627.14        | 38508.57   | 51307.94     | 10261.588      | 41046.35   | 55123.92     | 11024.78       | 44099.14   | 倉                   | 3052.78 |
| Sandgate Road     | 90965.90     | 18193.18       | 72772.72   | 106186.4     | 21237.28       | 84949.12   | 135087.05    | 27017.41       | 108069.64  | <b>1</b> 2          | 3120.52 |
| Mount Street      | 199993.50    | 39998.70       | 159994.80  | 201869.49    | 40373.898      | 161495.59  | 208834.95    | 41766.99       | 167067.96  | $\mathbf{\uparrow}$ | 5572.37 |
| Military Road     | 62767.50     | 12553.50       | 50214.00   | 60945.15     | 12189.03       | 48756.12   | 68484.96     | 13696.99       | 54787.97   | 倉                   | 6031.85 |
| The Paddocks      | 32309.75     | 6461.95        | 25847.80   | 33953.4      | 6790.68        | 27162.72   | 36489.45     | 7297.89        | 29191.56   | 倉                   | 2028.84 |
| Battery Point     | 7605.25      | 1521.05        | 6084.20    | 8366.1       | 1673.22        | 6692.88    | 9182.2       | 1836.44        | 7345.76    | 倉                   | 652.88  |
| Sea Point         | 2231.60      | 446.32         | 1785.28    | 1677.35      | 335.47         | 1341.88    | 2196.15      | 439.23         | 1756.92    | 倉                   | 415.04  |
| Twiss Fort        | 5983.80      | 1196.76        | 4787.04    | 6580.75      | 1316.15        | 5264.60    | 7206.25      | 1441.25        | 5765.00    | $\mathbf{\uparrow}$ | 500.40  |
| Castle Road       | 14133.60     | 2826.72        | 11306.88   | 15907.75     | 3181.55        | 12726.20   | 15191.85     | 3038.37        | 12153.48   | $\mathbf{I}$        | -572.72 |
| West Street       | 17267.95     | 3453.59        | 13814.36   | 17441.75     | 3488.35        | 13953.40   | 17909.7      | 3581.94        | 14327.76   |                     | 374.36  |
| Church Road       | 28735.70     | 5747.14        | 22988.56   | 31687.2      | 6337.44        | 25349.76   | 30524.6      | 6104.92        | 24419.68   | Ŷ                   | -930.08 |
| Greatstone        | 23467.30     | 4693.46        | 18773.84   | 21933.95     | 4386.79        | 17547.16   | 28846.05     | 5769.21        | 23076.84   | $\mathbf{\uparrow}$ | 5529.68 |
| Coast Drive       | 8454.20      | 1690.84        | 6763.36    | 11084.5      | 2216.9         | 8867.60    | 10954.55     | 2190.91        | 8763.64    | $\mathbf{I}$        | -103.96 |
| High Knocke       | 30242.30     | 6048.46        | 24193.84   | 30272        | 6054.4         | 24217.60   | 44904.2      | 8980.84        | 35923.36   | 1                   | 1705.76 |
| Martello          | 81142.40     | 16228.48       | 64913.92   | 81492.35     | 16298.47       | 65193.88   | 100413.65    | 20082.73       | 80330.92   | 1                   | 5137.04 |
| Dymchurch Central | 120887.70    | 24177.54       | 96710.16   | 120366.95    | 24073.39       | 96293.56   | 133017.25    | 26603.45       | 106413.80  | 1                   | 0120.24 |

This page is intentionally left blank

| 36 |
|----|
| Ex |

| Service   | Further Information | VAT<br>Category | Charges for<br>2017/18 Net of<br>VAT if applicable | Charges for 2017/18<br>with VAT if applicable | Proposed Charges for<br>2018/19 Net of VAT if<br>applicable | Proposed Charges for<br>2018/19 with VAT if<br>applicable |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|--|---|---|---|
|   |                     |                 | £  | £   | £   | £   |
| Charges apply 8am - 6pm unless otherwise indicated  |                     |                 |  |   |   |   |
| FOLKESTONE  |                     |                 |  |   |   |   |
| SHORT STAY Upper Payers Park, Shellons St., Foresters Way, Playdell G                       | 30 mins             | S               | 0.42   | 0.50  | N/A   | N/A   |
| Hourly charge with linear per minute charging. Minimum Stay 1 hour and maximum stay 3 hours | 1 hour              | S               | 0.42   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.20  |
| maximum stay 5 hours  | 3 hour              | S               | 2.50   | 3.00  | 3.00  | 3.60  |
|   |                     | C               | 2.00   |   |   | 0.00  |
| LONG STAY Tram Road and Harbourside   |                     |                 |  |   |   |   |
| Hourly charge with linear per minute charging   | 1 hour              | S               | 0.83   | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.20  |
|   | All day             | S               | 5.00   | 6.00  | 6.67  | 8.00  |
| LONG STAV Sendente Read Car Park (formarky Loss Cliff Hall)                                 | Up to 2 hours       | S               |  |   | 0.83  | 1.00  |
| LONG STAY Sandgate Road Car Park (formerly Leas Cliff Hall)                                 | -                   | S               | -<br>0.83  | -<br>1.00                                     | 1.67  | 2.00  |
|   | Up to 4 hours       | S               | 1.67   | 2.00  |   | 3.00  |
|   | Up to 5 hours       | S               | 2.50   | 3.00  | 2.50<br>3.33  | 4.00  |
|   | All day             | 3               | 2.50   | 3.00  | 3.33  | 4.00  |
| OTHER SHEPWAY AREAS   |                     |                 |  |   |   |   |
| SHORT TERM  |                     |                 |  |   |   |   |
| Hythe:  |                     |                 |  |   |   |   |
| Mount Street:   | Up to 30 mins       | S               | 0.67   | 0.80  | 0.67  | 0.80  |
| Minimum stay 30 mins and maximum stay 2 hours   | Up to 1 hour        | S               | 1.00   | 1.20  | 1.00  | 1.20  |
|   | Up to 2 hours       | S               | 1.92   | 2.30  | 2.00  | 2.40  |
| New Romney:   |                     |                 |  |   |   |   |
| Church Road:  | Up to 1 hour        | S               | 0.50   | 0.60  | 0.83  | 1.00  |
| Hourly charge with linear per minute charging. Minimum stay 1 hour and maximum stay 3 hours |                     | 0               | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 1.00  |
|   | Up to 2 hours       | S               | 1.92   | 2.30  | Linear per m  | inute charging  |
|   | Up to 3 hours       | S               | 2.83   | 3.40  | 2.50  | 3.00  |
| LONG TERM   |                     |                 |  |   |   |   |
| Hourly charge with linear per minute charging. Minimum stay 1 hour                          |                     |                 |  |   |   |   |
| Hythe: Military Road, The Paddocks  | Up to 1 hour*       | S               | 1.00   | 1.20  | 1.00  | 1.20  |
| Sandgate: Lower Sandgate Road West  | Up to 2 hours       | S               | 1.92   | 2.30  | Linear per m  | inute charging  |
| Dymchurch: Martello, High Knocke, Central   | Up to 3 hours       | S               | 2.83   | 3.40  |   |   |
| Greatstone: Jolly Fisherman   | Up to 4 hours       | S               | 3.75   | 4.50  |   |   |
| Littlestone: Coast Drive  | Up to 5 hours       | S               | 4.75   | 5.70  |   |   |
| <b>New Romney:</b> West Street (*£1 for first hr , £8 all day)                              | Up to 6 hours       | S               | 5.58   | 6.70  |   |   |
|   | Up to 12 hours      | S               | 6.58   | 7.90  | 6.67  | 8.00  |
| Hythe: Battery Point, Twiss Fort, Seapoint  | Up to 1 hour        | S               | 1.00   | 1.20  | 0.83  | 1.00  |
| Hourly charge with inear per minute charging, minimum stay 1 hour proposed, all day £6      | -                   | S               | 1.92   | 2.30  |   | inute charging  |
|   | All day             | S               | -  | -   | 5.00  | 6.00  |
|   |                     |                 |  |   |   |   |

Appendix 3

Outside the scope of VAT Standard Rated 20% xempt

| Service   | Further Information | VAT<br>Category | Charges for<br>2017/18 Net of<br>VAT if applicable | Charges for 2017/18<br>with VAT if applicable | Proposed Charges for<br>2018/19 Net of VAT if<br>applicable | Proposed Charges for<br>2018/19 with VAT if<br>applicable |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|--|---|---|---|
| Sandgate, Castle Road   | Up to 2 hours       | S               | 0.83   | 1.00  | 0.83  | 1.00  |
| Canagate, Castle Road   |                     | 6               | 0.00   | 1.00  | 0.00  | 1.00  |
|   | Up to 4 hours       | S               | 2.50   | 3.00  | 2.50  | 3.00  |
|   | All day             | S               | 4.15   | 5.00  | 4.15  | 5.00  |
|   |                     |                 |  |   |   |   |
| Cheriton: Broomfield Road, Elham: Pound Lane; Lyminge: Station Road | ALL DAY - Free      | S               | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
|   |                     |                 |  |   |   |   |
| Folkestone: Stripes   | Up to 4 hours       | S               | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.83  | 1.00  |
|   | up to 5 hours       | S               | -  | -   | 1.67  | 2.00  |
|   | All day             | S               | -  | -   | 2.50  | 3.00  |
|   | 4                   | 0               | 0.00   | 0.00  | 4.00  | 4.00  |
| Folkestone: East Cliff Pavilion                                     | 1 hour              | S               | 0.00   | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.20  |
|   |                     |                 | 0.00   | 0.00  |   | inute charging  |
|   | All day             |                 | 0.00   | 0.00  | 6.67  | 8.00  |
|   |                     |                 |  |   |   |   |
| Folkestone: Golden Valley; Sports Grounds,                          | ALL DAY - Free      |                 | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                               |                     |                 |  |   |   |   |
| Lydd:The Lade, Coast Drive (east of), Lydd on Sea                   | Up to 1 hour        | S               | 0.00   | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.20  |
|   |                     |                 | 0.00   | 0.00  | Linear per m  | inute charging  |
|   | Up to 12 hours      |                 | 0.00   | 0.00  | 6.67  | 8.00  |
|   |                     |                 |  |   |   |   |
| Sandgate: Gough Road  | ALL DAY - Free      | S               | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| Sandgate: Wilberforce Road  | ALL DAY - Free      | S               | 0.00   | 0.00  | Permit hol  | ders parking  |
|   |                     |                 |  |   |   |   |
| COACH PARKING<br>Littlestone: Coast Drive                           | Up to 5 hours       | S               | 6.33   | 7.60  | 6.33  | 7.60  |
| Dymchurch: Central  | Up to 10 hours      | S               | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| Bynicharch. Gentral   |                     | 0               | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| CAR PARK SEASON TICKETS   |                     |                 |  |   |   |   |
| All Long Stay Car Parks   |                     |                 |  |   |   |   |
| Valid 7 days per week   | Annual              | S               | 547.50   | 657.00  | 547.50  | 657.00  |
|   | 6 month             | S               | 274.17   | 329.00  | 274.17  | 329.00  |
|   | 3 months            | S               | 137.50   | 165.00  | 137.50  | 165.00  |
| Valid 6 days per week   | Annual              | S               | 466.67   | 560.00  | 466.67  | 560.00  |
|   | 6 month             | S               | 233.33   | 280.00  | 233.33  | 280.00  |
|   | 3 months            | S               | 116.67   | 140.00  | 116.67  | 140.00  |
| Valid 5 days per week   | Annual              | S               | 390.00   | 468.00  | 390.00  | 468.00  |
|   | 6 month             | S               | 195.00   | 234.00  | 195.00  | 234.00  |
|   | 3 months            | S               | 97.50  | 117.00  | 97.50   | 117.00  |
| Valid 4 days per week   | Annual              | S               | 311.67   | 374.00  | 311.67  | 374.00  |
|   | 6 month             | S               | 155.83   | 187.00  | 155.83  | 187.00  |
| Volid 2 dove por week   | 3 months            | S               | 78.33  | 94.00   | 78.33   | 94.00   |
| Valid 3 days per week   | Annual<br>6 month   | S               | 233.33   | 280.00  | 233.33  | 280.00  |
|   | 6 month<br>2 months | S<br>S          | 116.67   | 140.00  | 116.67  | 140.00  |
| Valid 2 days por wook   | 3 months            | S               | 58.33<br>155 83                                    | 70.00<br>187.00                               | 58.33<br>155.83   | 70.00<br>187.00   |
| Valid 2 days per week   | Annual<br>6 month   | S               | 155.83<br>78.33                                    | 94.00   | 78.33   | 94.00   |
|   | 3 months            | S               | 39.17  | 47.00   | 39.17   | 47.00   |
|   | o mondio            | 5               | 00.17  | 11.00   | 00.11   | 00.11   |

Outside the scope of VAT Standard Rated 20% Exempt

| Service   | Further Information       | VAT           | Charges for<br>2017/18 Net of | Charges for 2017/18             | Proposed Charges for<br>2018/19 Net of VAT if | Proposed Charges for<br>2018/19 with VAT if |
|---|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Valid 1 days per week   | Annual                    | Category<br>S | VAT if applicable<br>78.33    | with VAT if applicable<br>94.00 | applicable<br>78.33                           | 94.00                                       |
| valid T days per week   | 6 month                   | S             | 39.17                         | 94.00<br>47.00                  | 39.17   | 94.00<br>47.00                              |
|   | 3 months                  | S             | 20.00                         | 24.00                           | 20.00   | 24.00                                       |
|   |                           | 5             | 20.00                         | 24.00                           | 20.00   | 24.00                                       |
| HOTEL GUEST PERMITS   |                           | S             |                               | 1.50                            |   | 2.00  |
| RESIDENT PERMITS  |                           |               |                               |                                 |   |   |
| Shepway District Car Park Resident Permits  | 12 months                 | S             | 50.00                         | 60.00                           | 50.00   | 60.00                                       |
| On Street Parking Waiver  | Daily                     | E             | 8.00                          | 8.00                            | 8.00  | 8.00  |
| On Street Parking Waiver  | Weekly                    | E             | 24.00                         | 24.00                           | 24.00   | 24.00                                       |
| Temporary dispensation for parking on waiting restrictions and limited parking bays | Weekly                    | E             | 21.50                         | 21.50                           | n/a   | n/a   |
| Parking permissions for Window Cleaners, pharmacists,                               | Annual                    | E             | 52.50                         | 52.50                           | 60.00   | N/A   |
| FOLKESTONE CONTROLLED PARKING ZONES   |                           |               |                               |                                 |   |   |
| 1st Resident Permit   |                           | E             | 30.00                         | 30.00                           | 40.00   | 40.00                                       |
| 2nd Resident Permit   |                           | E             | 30.00                         | 30.00                           | 40.00   | 40.00                                       |
| Resident Visitor Permit (5 sessions)  |                           | E             | 5.20                          | 5.20                            | 6.00  | 6.00  |
| Business Permit   |                           | E             | 60.00                         | 60.00                           | 70.00   | 70.00                                       |
| Replacement Permit  |                           | E             | 5.20                          | 5.20                            | 6.00  | 6.00  |
| Special Permit - Free Health & Care Workers and Emergency services                  |                           | E             | 0.00                          | 0.00                            | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| ON STREET CAR PARKING   | Linear per minute         |               |                               |                                 |   |   |
| Folkestone Town Centre CPZ A1 and A2  | Min 30mins<br>Max 3 hours | Е             | 1.20                          | 1.20                            | 1.20  | 1.20  |
| Folkestone Seafront Zone C2   | Min 1 hour                | E             | 1.20                          | 1.20                            | 1.20  | 1.20  |
|   | Max 5 hours               |               |                               |                                 |   |   |
| PRINCES PARADE, Hythe   | Linear per minute         |               |                               |                                 |   |   |
|   | minimum 30 minutes        | E             | 0.00                          | 0.00                            | 0.60  | 0.60  |
|   | All day (6 hours+)        | E             | 0.00                          | 0.00                            | 7.20  | 7.20  |

Appendix 3

Outside the scope of VAT Standard Rated 20% Exempt

This page is intentionally left blank

# Agenda Item 6

This Report will be made public on 6 December 2017.

### Folkestone



Report Number C/17/64

To: Date: Status: Head of service: Cabinet Member: Cabinet December 2017 Non-key Decision Ben Geering - Strategic Development Councillor John Collier, portfolio holder for the District Economy

# SUBJECT: Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) Annual Monitoring Report 2016/17 and minor amendments to Payment in Kind Policy

**SUMMARY:** The Council adopted a Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) in August 2016, herein referred to as 'the levy'. This report provides a copy of the draft CIL Monitoring Report for 2016/17. In addition, minor changes are proposed to the CIL Payment in Kind Policy in order to clarify that the delivery of appropriate infrastructure can satisfy a charge arising from the levy.

#### **REASONS FOR RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Cabinet is asked to approve the recommendations set out below in order to enable CIL monitoring reporting to take place in accordance with legislative requirements, and to enable appropriate infrastructure via the Payment in Kind mechanism to be applied, where appropriate.

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

- 1. To receive and note report C/17/64.
- 2. That the CIL Monitoring Report is agreed by Cabinet and subsequently added to the Council's website in accordance with legislative requirements.
- 3. That an amendment to the Payment in Kind policy is agreed by Cabinet, so as to clarify that the delivery of appropriate infrastructure to satisfy a charge arising from the levy can be met via a Payment in Kind when appropriate to do so.

### 1. OVERVIEW

#### 1. CIL Monitoring Report 2016/17

- 1.1 The introduction of a CIL in August 2016 necessitates the development of new governance arrangements for spending the money to be collected. There are a number of reasons for this. Under CIL, SDC acts as a designated charging authority, conferring responsibility on to the Council to:
- Prepare and publish the CIL Charging Schedule (published August 2016),
- Apply the levy revenue it receives to funding the provision, improvement, replacement, operation or maintenance of infrastructure to support development of its area (infrastructure requirements are set out in the Infrastructure Delivery Plan), and
- Report to the local community on the amount of levy revenue collected, spent and retained each year.
- 1.2 The Council must be committed to ensuring the use of CIL is open and transparent and as such needs to publish an annual report, which also includes details provided by Town and Parish Councils, setting out how much CIL money has been received and the infrastructure to which this has been applied (Reg 62).
- 1.3 The report should inform the Authority Monitoring Report however be a separate entity that is reported to CMT, Cabinet and the Planning and Licensing Committee for information purposes. The report must be published on the Council's website before the end of December following each financial year.
- 1.4 It is proposed that the draft report, attached as Appendix 1 is reported to and agreed by Cabinet before being published on the Council's website.

# 2. Suggestions amendments to the adopted CIL 'Payment in Kind' mechanism and further information

- 2.1 In adopting a CIL, the Council adopted a Payment in Kind Policy. Whilst this policy specifically mentions both Payments in Kind via the provision of land and the provision of infrastructure to comply with the CIL Regulations, the wording of the policy only specifically refers to the transfer of land within key sections and, therefore, the policy is ambiguous as currently worded.
- 2.2 An updated (draft) Payment in Kind policy is attached as Appendix 2 to this report. It is recommended that this updated policy replace the currently adopted wording, and that following Cabinet approval the Council's website is updated accordingly.

#### 3. Implications

3.1 Please give consideration to the following and provide information here (if relevant):

Legal (DK) – There are no legal implications arising directly out of this report. Regulation 62 of the Community Infrastructure Levy Regulations 2010 (as amended) requires the charging authority to prepare a report for any financial year in which a) it collects CIL, or CIL is collected on its behalf; or b) an amount of CIL collected by it or by another person on its behalf has not been spent. In addition under regulation 73 of the CIL Regulations a charging authority may accept one or more land payments in satisfaction of the whole or part of the CIL due in respect of a chargeable development.

Finance (AK) – This report refers to a change in policy and as such there are no direct financial implications.

#### 4. Contact officers and background documents

4.1 Councillors with any questions arising out of this report should contact the following officers prior to the meeting:-

James Hammond, Strategic Policy Officer Telephone: 01303 853435 Email: <u>James.Hammond@shepway.gov.uk</u>

Ben Geering, Head of Planning Telephone: 01303 853457 Email: Ben.Geering@shepway.gov.uk

#### APPENDICES

Appendix 1 – Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) Monitoring report for the reported year 2016/17

Appendix 2 – suggested changes to Appendix 4 of the Council's Community Infrastructure Levy Charging Schedule

[James Hammond] [Strategic Policy Officer] This page is intentionally left blank

# Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) Monitoring report for the reported year 2016/17

#### 1. Background

- 1.1 The Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) is a mechanism to allow local planning authorities to raise funds from new development, in the form of a levy. Following two rounds of consultation and an examination in public, the Council adopted CIL at its meeting of 20 July 2016. CIL charges came into effect in Shepway on the 1st August 2016.
- 1.2 Under CIL, SDC acts as a designated charging authority, conferring responsibility on to the Council to:
- Prepare and publish the CIL Charging Schedule (published August 2016),
- Apply the levy revenue it receives to funding the provision, improvement, replacement, operation or maintenance of infrastructure to support development of its area, and
- Report to the local community on the amount of levy revenue collected, spent and retained each year
- 1.3 The relationship between CIL and s106 is complicated and therefore it is necessary to identify which infrastructure will be funded via CIL contributions and those contributions that will be collected via s106, to mitigate the impact of that particular development (see Regulation 123 list, link via Appendix 1). The Infrastructure Delivery Plan (IDP), produced in support of the Core Strategy Local Plan and updated for the CIL examination identified key infrastructure requirements within the district over the plan period. This is currently being updated to include additional infrastructure needs arising from the development proposed within the emerging Places and Policies Local Plan (PPLP).
- 1.4 One of the purposes of CIL, particularly related to the neighbourhood proportion, is to incentivise communities to accept growth. The levy places a responsibility on the Council to pass a 'meaningful proportion' of CIL receipts to Parish/Town Councils twice a year. Government Regulations enacted on 25th April 2013 require that the meaningful proportion should be 25% of CIL receipts where a Neighbourhood Plan is in place and 15% in other areas (capped at £100 per dwelling), as set out in table 1 below:

#### Table 1 – Local Meaningful Proportion

| Parish<br>council | Neighbourhood<br>plan | Levy   |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1                 | 1                     | 25% uncapped, paid to parish   |
| 1                 | X                     | 15% capped at £100/dwelling, paid to parish                          |
| ×                 | 1                     | 25% uncapped, local authority consults with community                |
| ×                 | ×                     | 15% capped at £100/dwelling, local authority consults with community |

- 1.5 At present St Mary in the Marsh Parish Council are progressing a neighbourhood plan to consultation, however the plan does not seek to allocate sites for development within the parish. There are no allocations proposed within the PPLP in the parish that do not already have planning permission.
- 1.6 The local meaningful proportion does not have to be spent purely on infrastructure but may be used to fund other measures as long as they address demand placed by development in the area. Where possible the Council and town and parish councils are encouraged to identify agreed priorities for infrastructure in order that both CIL and the 'local proportion' is focused on delivering these priorities.
- 1.7 An additional 5% of receipts can be used for administrative costs after the introduction of CIL in an area. To help charging authorities with initial set up costs, the regulations allow for a 'rolling cap' for a period of three years after introduction (ie. 5% applied to total CIL receipts for the first three years). After this time the cap will be applied annually. The Council will need to utilise the full 5% of administration costs during the first 3 years of implementation so as to ensure the substantial costs in adopting a CIL are recovered in accordance with the provisions of the regulations.
- 1.8 Shepway District Council, as the CIL charging authority is required to prepare a report for any financial year it collects CIL (CIL Reg 62). This annual report for Shepway covers the period 1<sup>st</sup> April 2016 to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2017. It should be noted for this period that whilst the Council has issued a number of liability notices the Council did not received any receipts from CIL for the year 2016/17,

#### 2. Report for 2016/17 Period

- 2.1 Table 2 shows an overall summary of CIL payments that have been received by the Council between 1<sup>st</sup> April 2016 and 31<sup>st</sup> March 2017 together with the total amount applied to administrative expenses and monies transferred to town or parish areas. As previously stated during the first financial year of collecting CIL, which was introduced midway through the year, no contributions were received.
- 2.2 It is not unusual for no or limited CIL expenditure to be incurred in the early stages of CIL implementation, due to the time lag between CIL introduction and CIL liabilities becoming due as funds are due upon the commencement of development. Officers can confirm that for the current financial year 2017/18 funds are now being received, with the first payment received 8<sup>th</sup> August 2017 for £13,300.

| Total CIL receipts during 2016/17 | £0  |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Total CIL Expenditure to          | £0  |
| support delivery of               |     |
| infrastructure during 2016/17     |     |
|                                   |     |
| Total CIL 'local proportion'      | £0  |
| payments that have been           |     |
| transferred to town and parish    |     |
| councils during 2016/17           |     |
|                                   |     |
| Total CIL applied to              | £0  |
| administrative expenses and       | 0%  |
| proportion of total CIL received  | 070 |
|                                   |     |
| Total CIL retained during 2016/17 | £0  |
| and available to be spent on      |     |
| infrastructure to support         |     |
| development in the District       |     |
|                                   |     |
|                                   |     |

### Table 2: Shepway CIL Summary April 2016 to March 2017

2.3 As set out above 15% of all CIL receipts (capped at £100 per dwelling), under the Regulations, must be transferred to the Parish or Town Council where development has occurred in their area. In a regulation 62A report, the Parish/Town Council must publish, on an annual (retrospective) basis the amount of CIL money that it has received, spent, brought forward from previous years, intends to carry forward in to the following year and on what the money has been spent. Where a Parish Council has an adopted neighbourhood plan in place they will receive 25% of all funding received.

- 2.4 The NPPG makes it clear that Charging authorities and parish, town and community councils are free to decide the timing of neighbourhood funding payments themselves. However, in the absence of such an agreement, regulation 59D specifies that the neighbourhood portion of levy receipts must be paid every 6 months, at the end of October and the end of April. Officers are currently putting in place procedures and guidance ahead of the first payment to Town and Parish Councils in April 2018.
- 2.5 For each year when they have received neighbourhood funds through the levy, Parish and Town Councils must publish the information specified in Regulation 62A. If they haven't received any money they do not have to publish a report, but may want to publish some information to this effect in the interests of transparency. If, at the request of a Town or Parish Council, SDC hold and spend the neighbourhood portion on behalf of the local community, The District Council need to report this information.
- 2.6 In future years the monitoring of CIL will include information provided from Town and Parish Council's within the annual CIL monitoring report presented to cabinet.

#### Administration

2.7 As noted in section 1 of this report the costs of adopting and administering CIL are substantial. As no CIL receipts were received for the year 2016/17 the costs of administering CIL over this period cannot be met. It is however acknowledged that in future years (up until March 2020) there is opportunity to recover the costs of adopting CIL via the retention of up to 5% of income for administration purposes.

#### CIL Expenditure

- 2.8 There have been no receipts and no infrastructure expenditure from CIL receipts in the monitoring year.
- 2.9 The Council is in the process of updating the Infrastructure Delivery Plan to support the allocation of sites within the Places and Policies Local Plan. The IDP is currently being refined so as to prioritise projects and ensure projects within the IDP are deliverable and that any funding gap is recognised. Details of the infrastructure projects that CIL receipts have supported or will be used to support will be provided in future annual monitoring reports.

Appendix 1 – Regulation 123 List

https://www.shepway.gov.uk/media/3695/Shepway-R123-list-June-2016/pdf/Shepway\_R123\_list\_(June\_2016).pdf

- Appendix 2 CIL report requirements
  - a. Total CIL receipts for year
  - b. Total CIL expenditure during year
  - c. Summary of CIL expenditure during the reporting year, including
    - The items of infrastructure (including land) to which CIL has been applied
    - The amount of CIL expenditure on each item
    - The amount of CIL applied to repay borrowed money, including any interest, with details of the infrastructure items which that money was used to provide
    - The amount of CIL applied to administrative expenses pursuant to regulation 61 and that amount expressed as a percentage of CLL collected in that year.
  - d. The amount of CIL passed to
    - Any local Council under regulation 59A or 59B
    - Any person under regulation 59(4)
  - e. Summary details of the receipts and expenditure of CIL to which regulation 59E and 59F applied during the reporting year including
    - The total receipts that Regulation 59E and 59F applied to
    - The items to which regulations 59E and 59F applied have been applied.
    - The amount of expenditure on each item
  - f. Summary details of any notices served in accordance with regulation 59E, including
    - The total value of CIL receipts requested from each local Council
    - Any funds not yet recovered from each local council at the end of the financial year
  - g. The total amounts of
    - CIL receipts for the reported year other than those to which regulation 59E and 59F applied and
    - CIL receipts from previous years retained at the end of the reported year other than those to which regulation 59E and 59F applied
    - CIL receipts for the reported year to which regulation 59E and 59F applied retained at the end of the reported year
    - CIL receipts from previous years to which regulation 59E and 59F applied retained at the end of the reported year
  - h. In relation to any infrastructure payments accepted by the charging authority
    - $\circ\,$  The items of infrastructure to which the infrastructure payments relate
    - The amount of CIL to which item relates

This page is intentionally left blank

Appendix 2 – suggested changes to Appendix 4 of the Council's Community Infrastructure Levy Charging Schedule

Appendix 4 Shepway District Council Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) Payment in Kind Policy: Land, Buildings and Infrastructure (June 2016 as Amended December 2017)

#### Background

The Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) Regulations 2010 (as amended), provide a local authority with the discretion to accept land, buildings or infrastructure payments, as all or part of a CIL payment due in respect of a liable development.

Regulation 73 specifies that an agreement to accept land and buildings as payment in kind would be where the value of CIL paid is equal to the agreed value of the land and buildings acquired in kind (as determined by an independent person). Other key aspects of regulation 73 include:

• the amount of CIL payable for a development must be greater than £50,000 (Regulation 73(6) (a));

• the person from whom land is acquired has assumed liability to pay CIL (Regulation 73(6) (c)); and

• an agreement to make a land payment must be entered into before the development is commenced (Regulation 73(6) (d)).

CIL Regulations 73A and 73B also provide a local authority with the discretion to accept infrastructure payments as all or part of a due CIL payment. A key requirement is for an infrastructure payment to be in scope with the types of project covered by a Council's Regulation 123 list. An agreement for infrastructure payments must also be entered into before development commences.

The benefits of adopting a payment in kind policy include supporting the delivery of developments that are complex in their nature and scale. The disadvantages include a requirement for additional administrative and technical resources and costs for a Council and developers, in the administration of CIL.

#### Payments in Kind Policy

Shepway District Council has decided to adopt a discretionary payment in kind policy, in support of part or all payment of due CIL, subject to the following conditions:

- 1) The Council must be satisfied that the land to be transferred, and/or the infrastructure provided, represents an appropriate in kind payment to support delivery of the Local Plan.
- 2) The chargeable development must not have commenced before a written agreement is in place with the Council to pay in kind either part or the entire CIL amount due to be paid in kind, has been made. This agreement must

state the value of the land and buildings to be transferred, or the infrastructure provided as verified by an independent valuation.

- 3) The person transferring the land to the charging authority or providing the infrastructure as payment must have assumed liability to pay CIL.
- 4) The land, subject to the transfer, must be free from any interest in the land and any encumbrance to the land, buildings or structures.
- 5) The land, subject to the transfer, must be fit for a relevant purpose to support delivery of the Local Plan. This may require the owner to demonstrate that the land is suitable through the submission of further information to the Council, including but not limited to, topographical information, reports on contamination and archaeology and details of any underground services.
- 6) The Council may transfer at it is own discretion, the land, at nil cost, to a third party for the provision of infrastructure.
- 7) The agreement to pay in land **or via infrastructure provision** may not form part of a planning obligation entered into under Section 106 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 (as amended).

## The Council is not obliged to accept any offer of payment in kind by land or infrastructure.

#### Adoption and Review

The Payment in Kind policy will take effect at the same time as the commencement date of the Council's adopted CIL Charging Schedule.

The CIL regulations require a Local Authority to produce an annual report, which indicates how CIL receipts have been used. Any Payments in Kind will be reported as part of this annual report.

Agenda Item 7

This Report will be made public on 6 December 2017

### Folkestone



Report Number **C/17/66** 

To: Date: Status: Head of service: Cabinet Member:

14 December 2017 Non-Key Decision Suzy Tigwell, Leadership Support Manager Councillor David Monk, Leader of the Council

#### SUBJECT: LGA CORPORATE PEER CHALLENGE PROPOSAL

Cabinet

**SUMMARY:** This report outlines the purpose of a Corporate Peer Challenge review undertaken by the Local Government Association (LGA) and recommends that Cabinet approve to proceed with a Corporate Peer Challenge for Shepway District Council in 2018.

#### **REASONS FOR RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Cabinet is asked to agree the recommendations set out below because: The LGA provide a free tool that can help drive improvement. It provides an opportunity to look at the work the council does and invites a team of local government officers and Councillors as peers to provide challenge and share learning.

In light of the ambitious Corporate Plan agenda and continuing financial challenges facing the council, now is a good time to take stock of our position through this process.

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

- 1. To receive and note report C/17/66.
- 2. To approve the Council undertakes an LGA Corporate Peer Challenge in 2018.
- 3. That an additional focus for the challenge is around Commercialisation to enable this area to be explored in terms of existing and future opportunities.

#### 1. BACKGROUND

- 1.1 The LGA has been conducting Corporate Peer Challenges across councils since 2011. The LGA has delivered over 700 peer challenge reviews including nine of the Kent authorities (Canterbury, Gravesham, Kent, Maidstone, Tonbridge & Malling, Tunbridge Wells, Sevenoaks, Swale and Thanet).
- 1.2 The Corporate Peer Challenges are co-ordinated by LGA officers, with peer team members comprising of senior members/ officers of councils in membership of the LGA and, where required, additional expertise from private and third sectors, and central government. They are provided free of charge to LGA members, however, office accommodation and daytime refreshment costs will be required for the on-site visit.
- 1.3 It is important to note that a corporate peer challenge is not an inspection. The peer team would come to Shepway at the invitation of the District Council in order to inform further improvement and learning of the council and how well placed we are to deliver the challenges facing us. The approach is more open and discursive than an inspection and provides a 'critical friend' perspective.

#### Why now?

1.4 Shepway District Council is considering the benefits of exploring a peer challenge that would provide an in-depth look at SDC's work around commercialisation. The challenge would provide external recognition for the things it believes it is doing well, and also highlight if there are any things it can learn from other councils in light of best practice elsewhere. A Corporate Peer Challenge will help with this through the provision of an independent team that will give their view of the way the council works and improvements we could consider. This will give us the opportunity to take stock and reconsider what is achievable for the council in the years ahead.

### What does a Peer Challenge focus on?

- 1.5 In general, a LGA corporate peer challenge focuses on areas that provide reassurance about performance and the ability and capacity to deliver on future proposals and ambitions, as well as other areas agreed with the authority receiving the challenge. It will:
  - Provide an external perspective of major change and transformation projects to help inform and challenge options for the future
  - Explore and test thinking on new ways of working, service delivery and relationships with citizens and or partners
  - Provide feedback and observations on the realism, robustness and relevance of plans to support key priorities such as economic growth
  - Inform the corporate strategy, comment on the council's readiness for the future, and its current trajectory and rate of change
  - Provide feedback on how the council is working with partners, and harnessing internal capacity and leadership, to deliver priorities

• Provide external perspective, observation and critical friend challenge on the financial Strategy helping to assess the impact of joint working between two councils in terms of improved service delivery and efficiency gains.

#### 2. THE PROPOSED PEER CHALLENGE FOR SHEPWAY

- 2.1 Every peer challenge has five core themes. These are:
  - Understanding of the local place and priority setting: Does the council understand its local context and place and use that to inform a clear vision and set of priorities?
  - **Leadership of place:** Does the council provide effective leadership of place through its elected members, officers and constructive relationships and partnerships with external stakeholders?
  - **Financial planning and viability**: Does the council have a financial plan in place to ensure long term viability and is there evidence that it is being implemented successfully?
  - **Organisational leadership and governance:** Is there effective political and managerial leadership supported by good governance and decision-making arrangements that respond to key challenges and enable change and transformation to be implemented?
  - **Capacity to deliver:** Is organisational capacity aligned with priorities and does the council influence, enable and leverage external capacity to focus on agreed outcomes?
- 2.2 In addition to the traditional core components of a Peer Challenge, additional focus can be added if required. In discussions with CMT, the Leader and the LGA Adviser it is suggested that Shepway considers the benefits of exploring a more in-depth look at its work around commercialisation as part of such a review.
- 2.3 To ensure that a peer challenge focussing on commercialisation would be comprehensive, it is essential to take a view of the way in which the council is approaching commercialisation in the round. As experience shows, if commercialisation work is not underpinned by clear prioritisation, strong political and managerial leadership, appropriate governance, a well-thought out financial strategy, and the skills and capacity to deliver it will not achieve its potential.
- 2.4 If agreed, the following questions will be built into the review based around the five core themes to direct the focus towards council's key area of focus on commercialisation: Is the council taking all appropriate opportunities to generate income and minimise costs through its commercialisation activities, including trading companies, property and asset investment?

2.5 The peer challenge will need to be mindful of the Transforming Shepway programme, being presented to Cabinet for consideration in January 2018. The programme, proposed to be delivered over 2 years, supports a council wide transformation. Whilst it focuses on a new operational model in terms of staffing and processes, there will clearly be some areas of common ground with the peer challenge in terms of thinking around new ways of working and service delivery that will need to be considered and captured.

#### 3. THE PROCESS

3.1 If agreement to proceed, the LGA expects a 3-4 month lead-in to the visit. During this period the following will be undertaken:

#### **Preparatory Work:**

The preparatory work is the drafting of a position statement by SDC that sets out the council's current position telling the story of where we are. This should be no more than 15 pages that provide general contextual information about the council and summarise strengths and weaknesses in relation to the corporate themes and any additional areas of focus e.g. commercialisation.

The purpose is to provide the appointed peer team with background reading before coming on-site, and to provide links to key documents such as the Medium Term Financial Strategy, Corporate Plan etc.

#### Compilation and selection of the Peer team:

The Peer Team will be made up of peers with relevant experience at the vanguard of commercialisation and inward investment.

The team would comprise:

- Leader of a Conservative district/borough council
- Chief Executive of a comparable district/borough council
- Senior council officers with relevant experience in relation to commercialisation and inward investment
- There is also the potential to include one or more people from the private sector with experience and skills relevant to the above
- LGA peer review manager

They will be on site for 3 days and meet with internal staff and external partners to ask questions and gather information relevant to the scope.

#### Site Visit:

The peer team would spend three days on site at Shepway, meeting key people (from a range of officers, members, partners and stakeholders) that will give the team a well-rounded view of how things work at the council, particularly in relation to commercialisation.

#### **Reporting:**

The draft report is due from the LGA 3-4 weeks after visit. The council will have the opportunity to review this and request amendments before signing

off the final version. For transparency, the council is strongly encouraged to publish this report.

#### LGA Follow-up:

The LGA will meet with the council following the peer review to discuss any further support relevant to any areas for consideration. The council will have the opportunity for a follow-up visit to take place between 6-18 months after the review, to consider progress made.

#### 4. RESOURCES AND TIMESCALES

- 4.1 If the review is supported, due to the lead in time and preparatory work, it is recommended that we aim for March/April 2018 for the onsite visit.
- 4.2 The LGA require a lead officer and admin co-ordinator appointed. It is suggested that the allocated manager is Susan Priest with the admin liaison provided by Donna Brace, Leadership Support Team.
- 4.3 Additionally, support will be required from Heads of Service and Cabinet members to prepare the supporting documentation. Other officers and councillors are likely to be engaged during the site visit.

#### 5. RISK MANAGEMENT ISSUES

| Perceived risk   | Seriousness | Likelihood | Preventative action  |
|--|-------------|------------|--|
| Reputational<br>Risk   |             |            |  |
| A review could<br>highlight areas<br>for improvement<br>that will need<br>managing | Medium      | Low        | Depending on the<br>outcome of the peer<br>challenge, there could<br>be elements for<br>improvement that will<br>need to be managed.<br>The peer challenge is<br>an iterative process<br>and therefore the<br>council will be kept<br>informed of any<br>potential issues<br>throughout the process<br>and given opportunity<br>to challenge or prepare<br>a response. |
|  |             |            | On the flip side, not going ahead with a   |
| <b>.</b>   |             |            | peer challenge could<br>also be perceived  |
| Not going ahead  |             |            | negatively as it is a  |

5.1 The risks have been considered and outlined below:

| with an LGA Medium M<br>Peer Challenge | lium free resource that<br>provides an<br>opportunity to take<br>stock. A national FOI<br>outlining the councils<br>that have not taken the<br>LGA up on the offer<br>has recently been<br>published in the<br>Municipal Journal<br>(MJ). |
|--|---|
|--|---|

#### 6. LEGAL/FINANCIAL AND OTHER CONTROLS/POLICY MATTERS

#### 6.1 Legal Officer's Comments (DK)

There are no legal implications arising directly out of this report.

#### 6.2 Finance Officer's Comments (CS)

The service and provision of the LGA resource and the officers/members conducting the review from other local authorities is fully funded by the Local Government Association, which includes the accommodation and travel of those visiting. The only cost to the council will be to provide suitable refreshments and an office within the Civic Centre as a base for the duration of the site visit, these are marginal costs which are not material to the council's budget position. Utilising the free provision of this service from our LGA subscription would represent good value for the Council in respect of obtaining an external perspective into its capacity to deliver against plans.

#### 6.3 Diversities and Equalities Implications (ST)

There are no diversity or equality implications arising from this report.

#### 7. CONTACT OFFICERS AND BACKGROUND DOCUMENTS

Councillors with any questions arising out of this report should contact the following officer prior to the meeting:

Suzy Tigwell, Leadership Support Manager Telephone: 01303 853232. Email: <u>suzy.tigwell@shepway.gov.uk</u>

Alistair Stewart, Chief Executive Telephone: 01303 853203 Email: <u>Alistair.stewart@shepway.gov.uk</u>

Agenda Item 8

This Report will be made public on 6 December 2017



Report Number **C/17/67** 

To: Date: Status: Head of service: Cabinet Member: Cabinet December 2017 Non-Key Decision Suzy Tigwell, Leadership Support Manager Councillor David Monk

SUBJECT:

QUARTER 1 PERFORMANCE REPORT 2017/18

SUMMARY:

This report provides an update on the Council's performance for the first quarter of 2017/18, covering 1<sup>st</sup> April 2017 to 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017. The report enables the Council to assess progress against the approved performance indicators for each service area.

This report includes the full list of performance indicators and key performance indicators that will be monitored during 2017/18 and reported to CMT and Members quarterly.

#### **REASONS FOR RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Cabinet is asked to agree the recommendations set out below because:

- a) The Council is committed to monitoring performance across all of its service areas to ensure progress and improvement is maintained.
- **b)** The Council needs to ensure that performance is measured, monitored and the results are used to identify where services are working well and where there are failings and appropriate action needs to be taken.

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

- 1. To receive and note report C/17/67.
- 2. To note the performance information for quarter 1.

#### 1. BACKGROUND

- 1.1 On the 13<sup>th</sup> September 2017, Cabinet approved the key performance indicators for 2017/18, which would be reported quarterly to CMT and Members.
- 1.2 Appendix 1 provides an update on the key performance indicators being monitored for the first quarter of 2017/18, covering the period of 1<sup>st</sup> April 2017 to 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017. This performance report enables the Council to assess progress against the approved performance indicators.
- 1.3 Where the performance indicator is not being achieved explanations have been sought from the relevant Service Manager's and noted in the report.
- 1.4 Appendix 2 shows all of the performance indicators being monitored for 2017/18; the Key Performance Indicators have been highlighted in yellow.

#### 2. PERFORMANCE – EXCEPTION REPORTING

#### Community Safety

• A total of 955 volunteer hours were recorded in Quarter 1 to assist with the 18 community litter picks that took place across the district.

#### **Housing Options**

• The average number of weeks families are staying in Bed & Breakfast has reduced significantly during this quarter. In April the average was 8.5 weeks however in May and June this was reduced to just 2 weeks.

#### Waste

- There have been 199 instances of fly tipping reported and dealt with during Quarter 1. The target is to remove the fly tipped waste within 3 days, during Quarter 1 the average was 0.2 days, which is excellent performance.
- The performance figures for the percentage of streets surveyed clear of litter within the district and the percentage of streets surveyed clear of detritus within the district are lower than the target for this quarter. Up until 1<sup>st</sup> April 2017, inspections in the district were undertaken in accordance with the old statutory National Indicators NI191 and NI192, which required a sample of 300 streets to be inspected over a four month period. Many of the inspections were carried out at the same time and it was felt that this was not a true reflection of the cleanliness within the district. Ad-hoc inspections were also carried out by the team but these were included in the calculation of the indicators.

From 1<sup>st</sup> April 2017 the recording of the district inspections have been moved from paper to digital. Random inspections are now generated from M3 on a monthly basis and 200 - 300 inspections are being carried out each month. Quarter 1 was a transition period and with more inspections being carried out each month this has identified some problems with cleansing in certain areas, which are being addressed by Veolia. Once the system has been completely transferred to M3 and the issues identified resolved the cleansing standards should improve and reflect in the indicators being reported.

2.1 Councillors are asked to raise any queries against the PIs before the meeting to enable a response to be sought from the appropriate officers.

#### 3. RISK MANAGEMENT ISSUES

| Perceived risk   | Seriousness | Likelihood | Preventative action  |
|--|-------------|------------|--|
| The Council's<br>strategic<br>objectives are<br>not met. | High        | Medium     | Monitor progress against<br>performance indicators<br>and take remedial action<br>for those areas where<br>targets and actions are<br>unlikely to be achieved. |

#### 4. LEGAL/FINANCIAL AND OTHER CONTROLS/POLICY MATTERS

#### 4.1 Legal Officer's Comments

Legal Officer's comments are not required for this report.

#### 4.2 **Finance Officer's Comments**

Finance Officer's comments are not required for this report.

#### 4.3 **Diversities and Equalities Implications**

There are no specific diversity and equality implications arising from this report.

#### 5. CONTACT OFFICERS AND BACKGROUND DOCUMENTS

Councillors with any questions arising out of this report should contact the following officer prior to the meeting

Suzy Tigwell, Leadership Support Manager Tel: 01303 853232 Email: suzy.tigwell@shepway.gov.uk

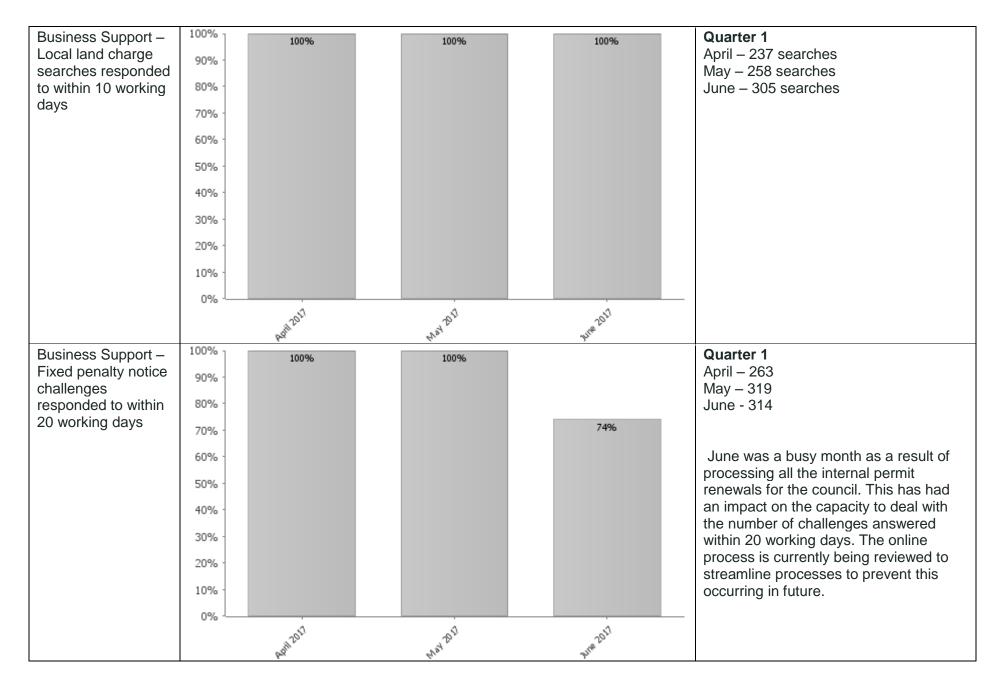
Appendices: Appendix 1: Quarter 1 Key Performance Indicators Report Appendix 2 – Performance Indicators 2017/18

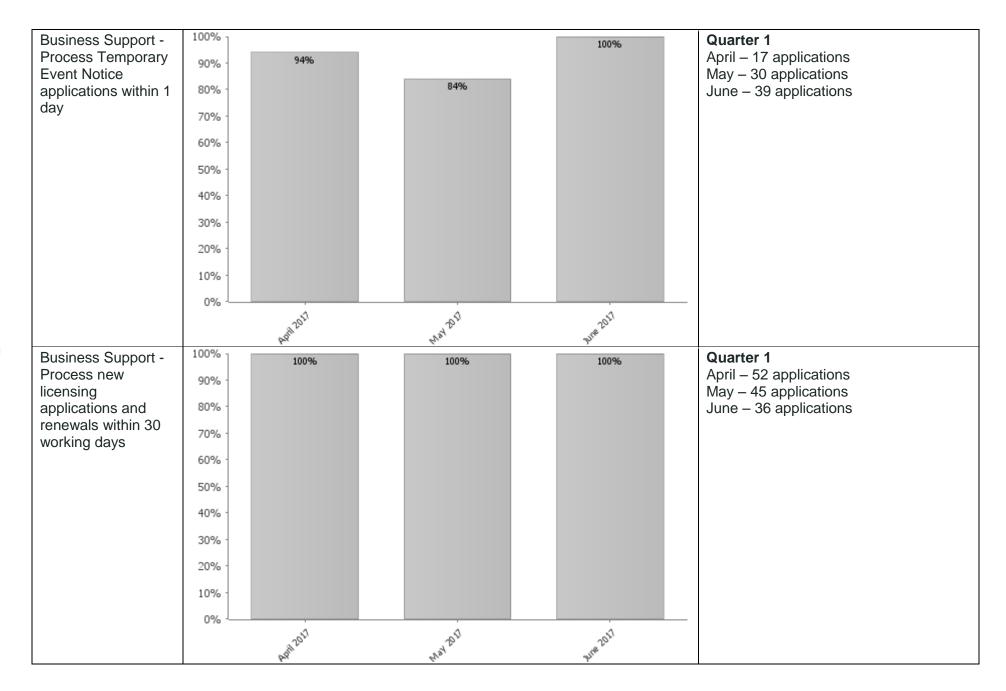
### Appendix 1

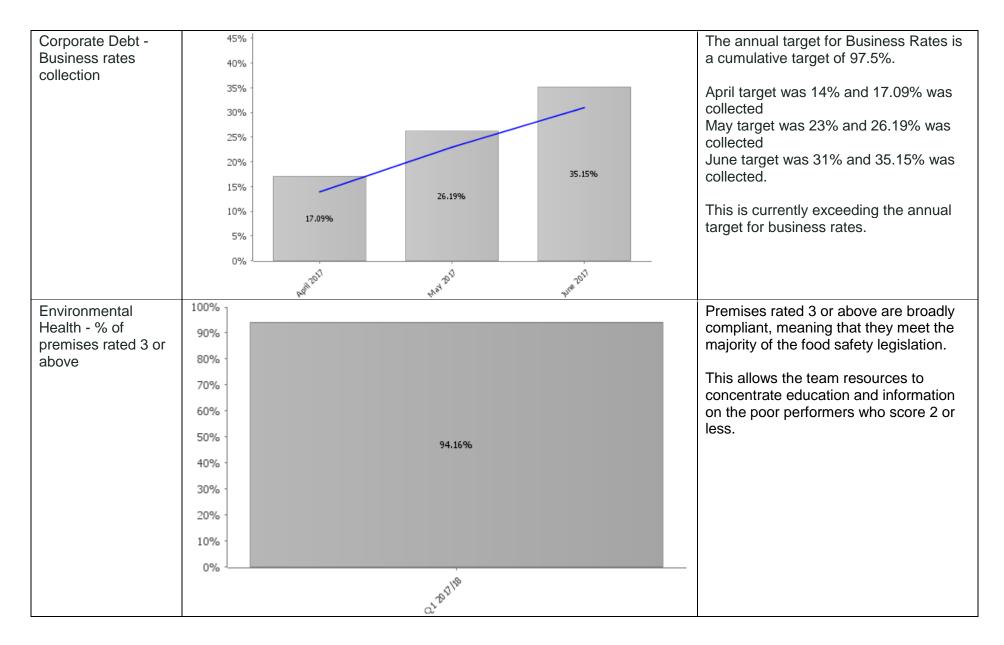
### **Quarter 1 Key Performance Indicators**

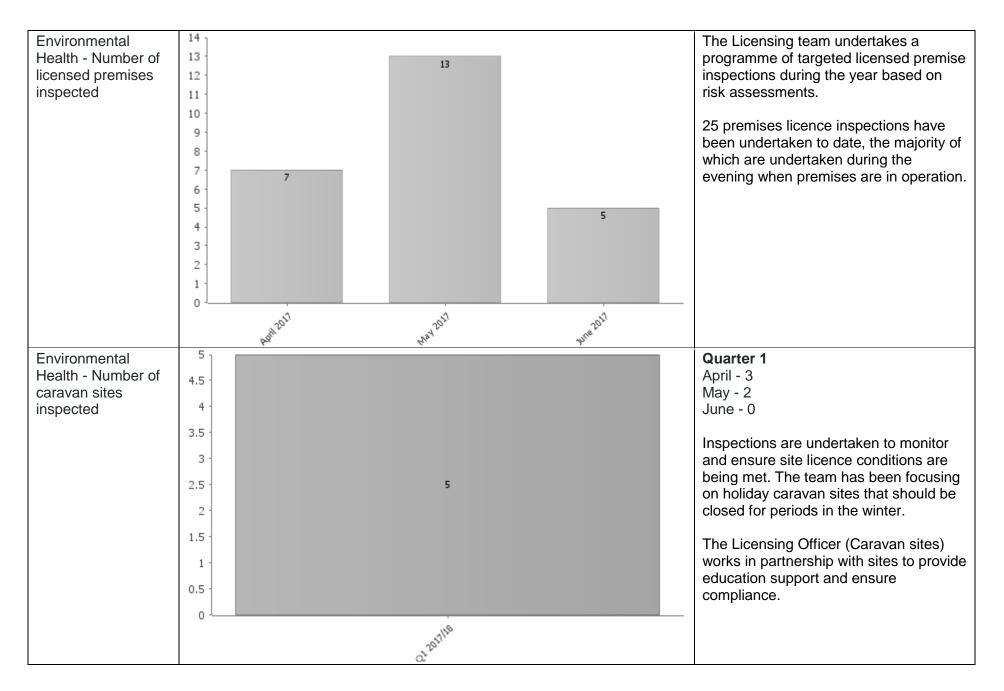


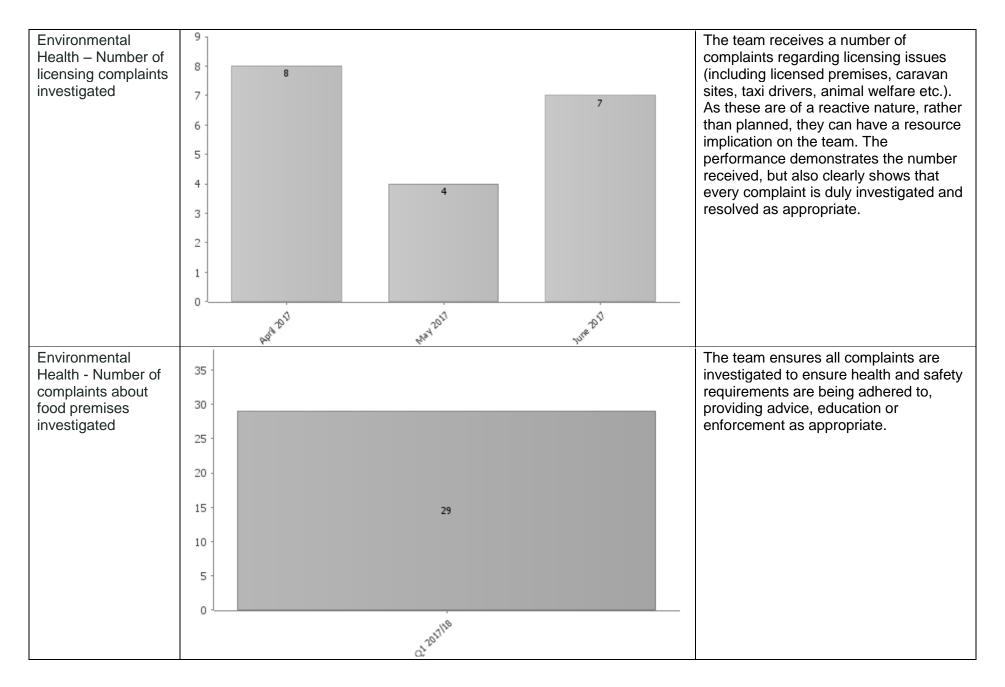
| Performance<br>Indicator   |   |       | Performance |       | Notes  |
|--|---|-------|-------------|-------|--|
| Building Control -<br>Number of full plan<br>applications<br>checked within 15<br>days from receiving<br>a valid application | 100% -<br>90% -<br>80% -<br>70% -<br>50% -<br>30% -<br>20% -<br>10% -<br>0% - | 8896  | 84%6        | 89%   | Target is 100% (this target is not<br>statutory but a benchmark set by the<br>Kent Building Control Authorities)<br>Quarter 1<br>April – 25 checked<br>May – 45 checked<br>June – 37 checked |
|  |   | Patri | enat        | "Pull |  |

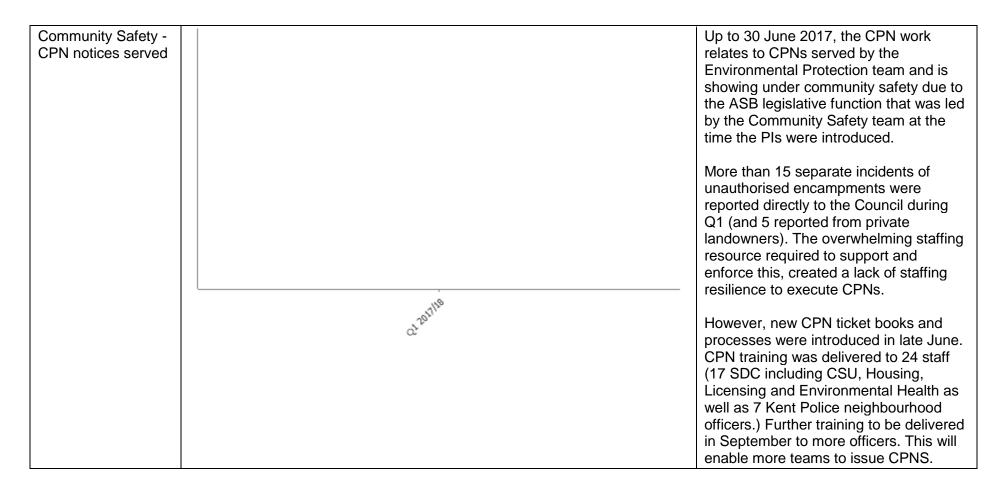




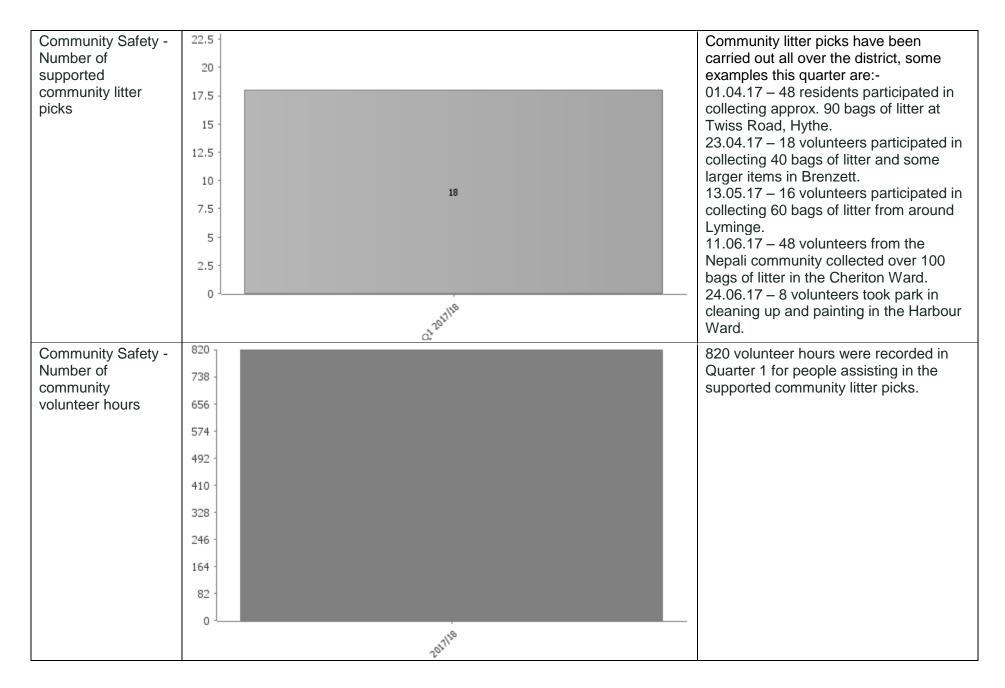


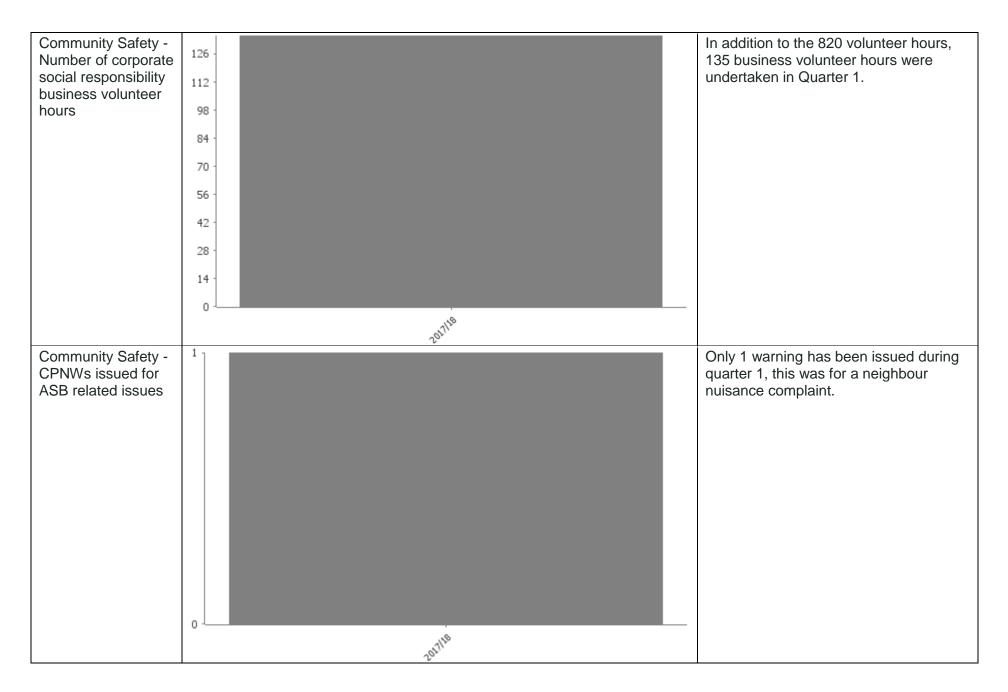


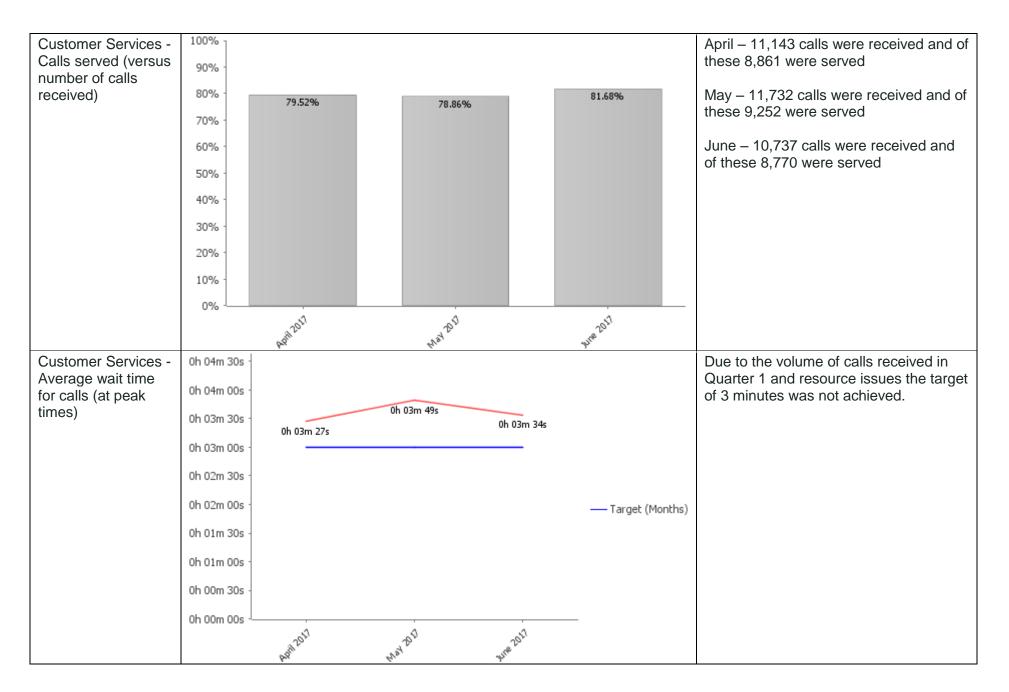


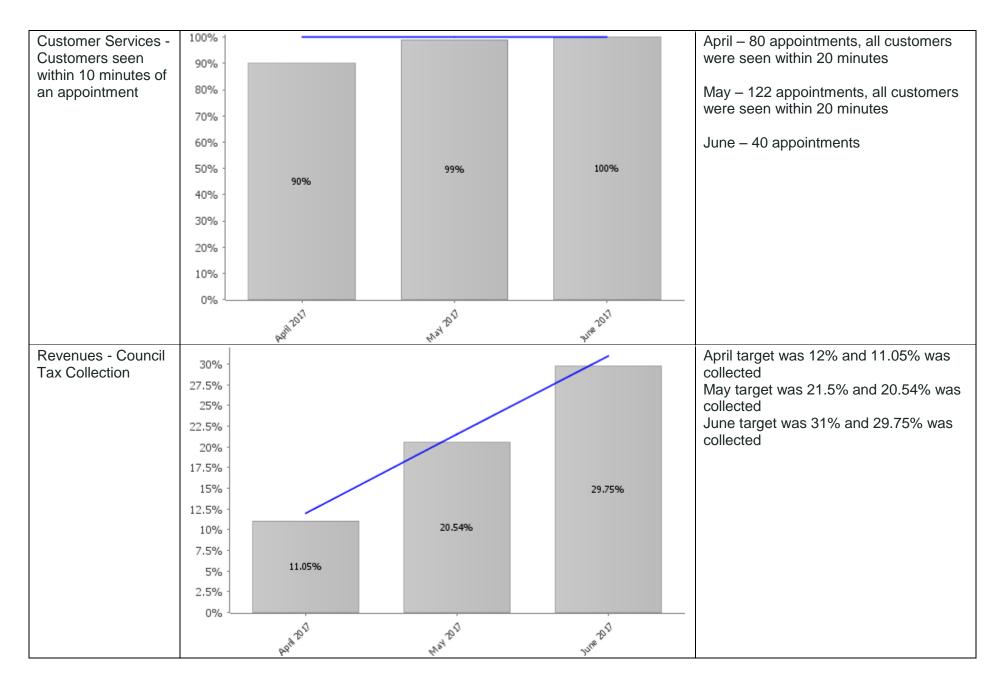


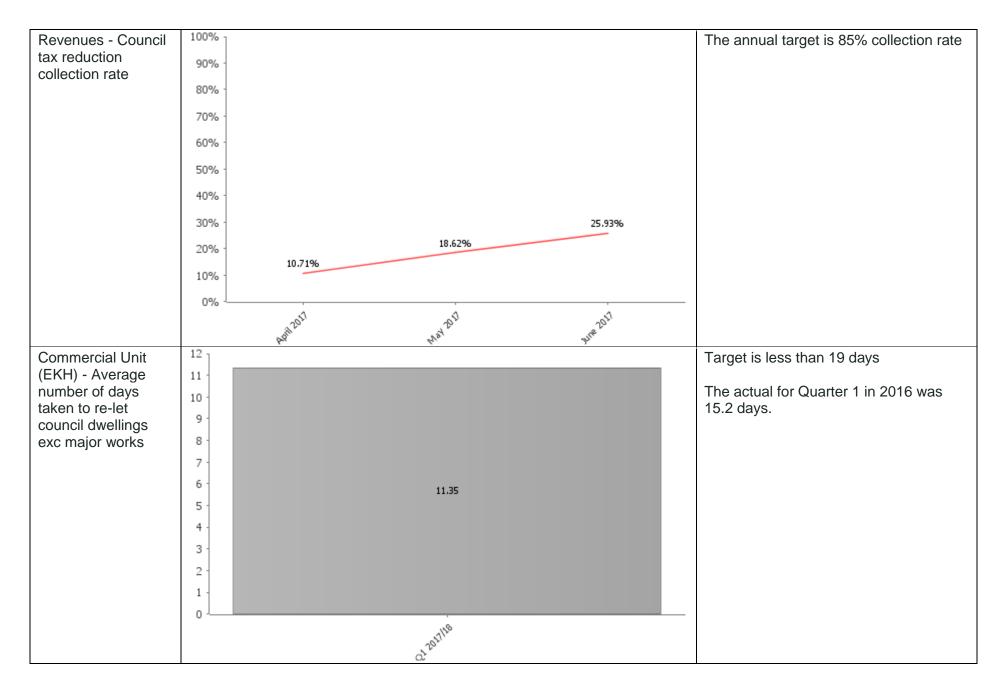
| Community Safety -<br>PSPO breaches |             | No notices have been issued in Quarter 1, however a number of warnings have been issued.   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|
|                                     |             | Due to the positive engagement the<br>Council and partners have undertaken<br>with the street homeless, professional<br>beggars and street drinkers, we have<br>ensured people are accessing the right<br>support services. This has reduced<br>issues arising, numbers on the street<br>and hence the low rate of breaches. |
|                                     | Ct 20571118 | However, additional training is being<br>undertaken with PSPOs, SDC staff and<br>other partners to ensure opportunities<br>for issuing FPNs and CPNs as<br>necessary, where education/signposting<br>is not effective.   |
|                                     |             | Once the new dog PSPO comes into<br>effect (replaces the Dog Control Order)<br>this may also see an increase in PSPO<br>breaches.  |

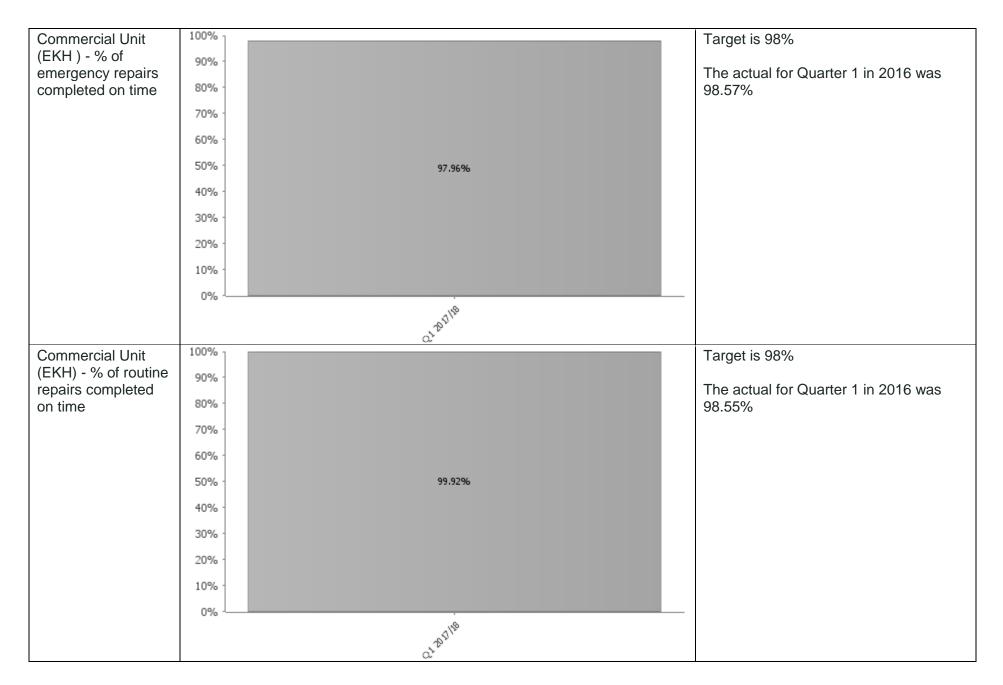




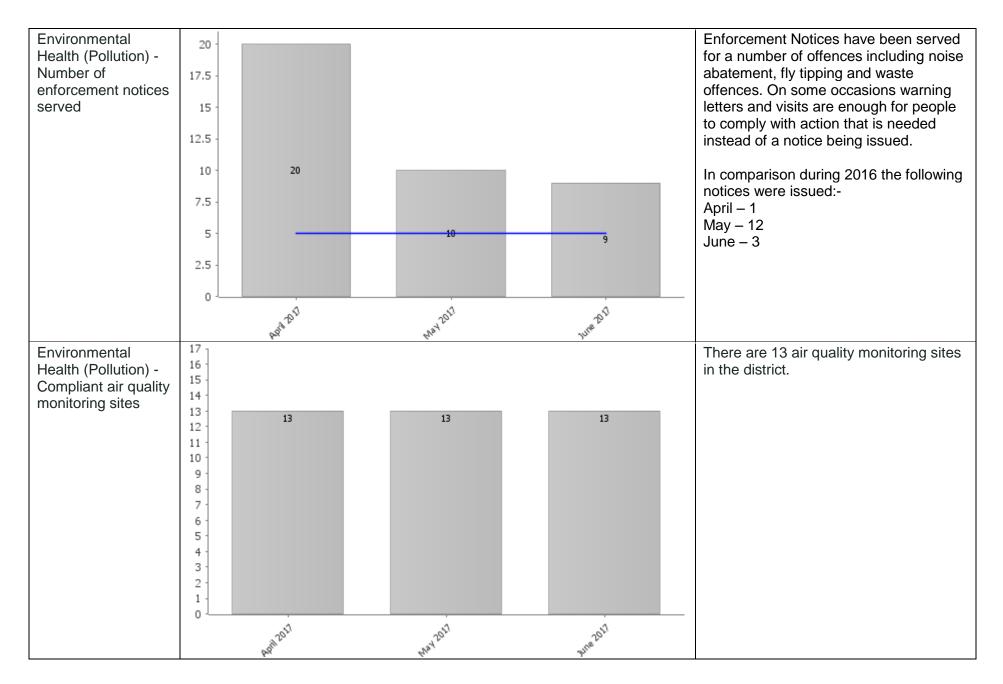


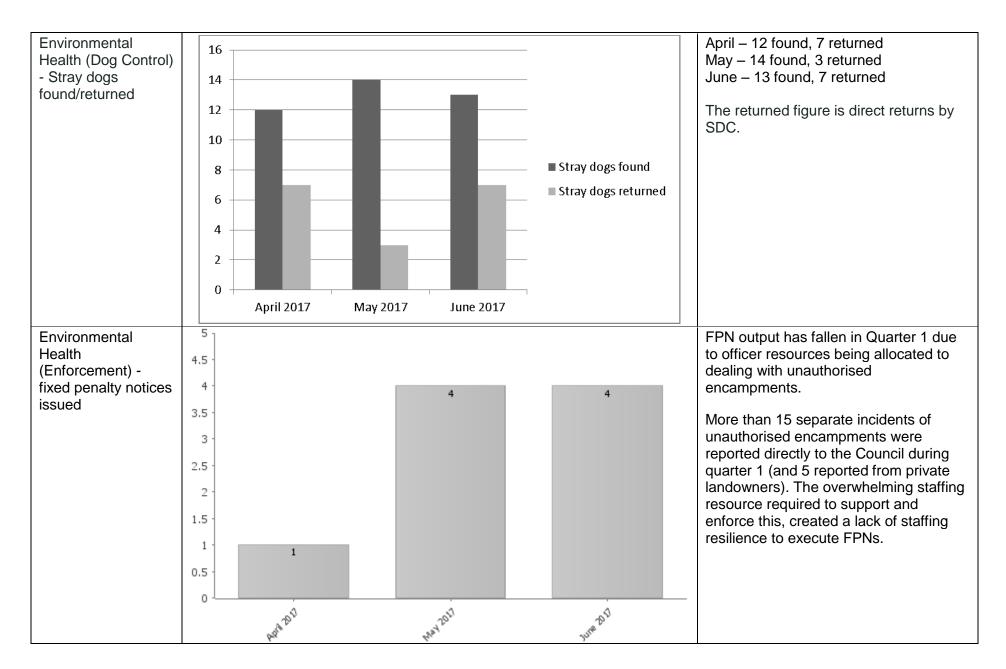


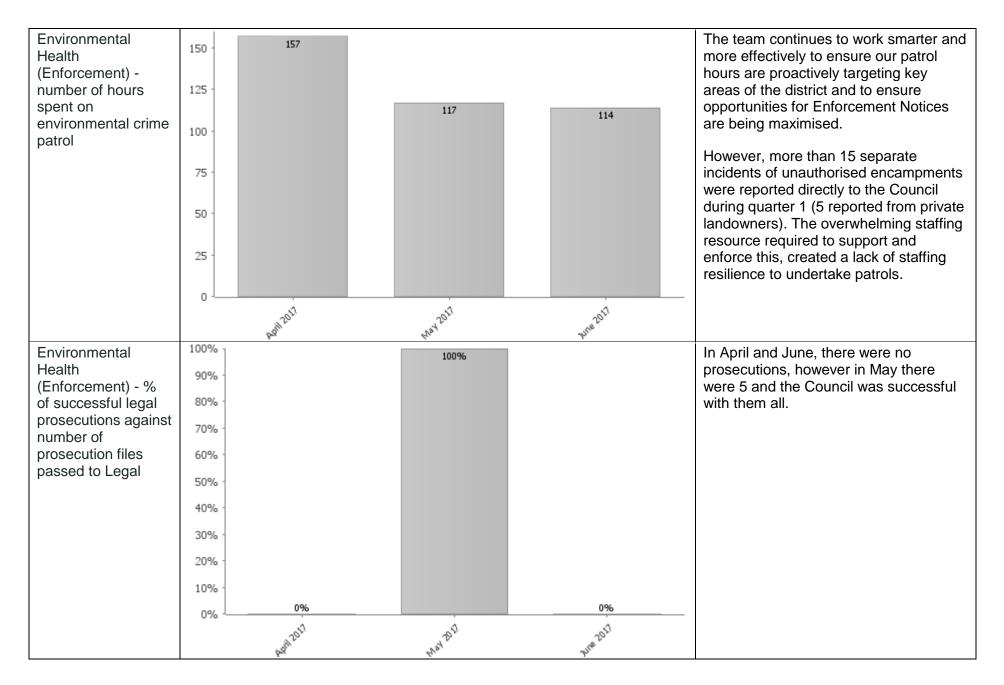


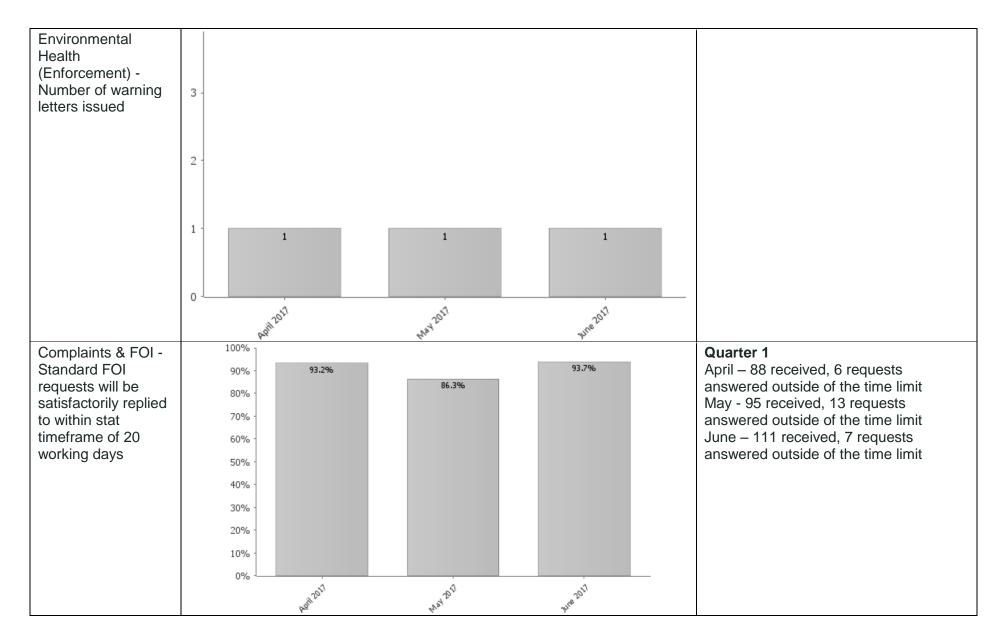


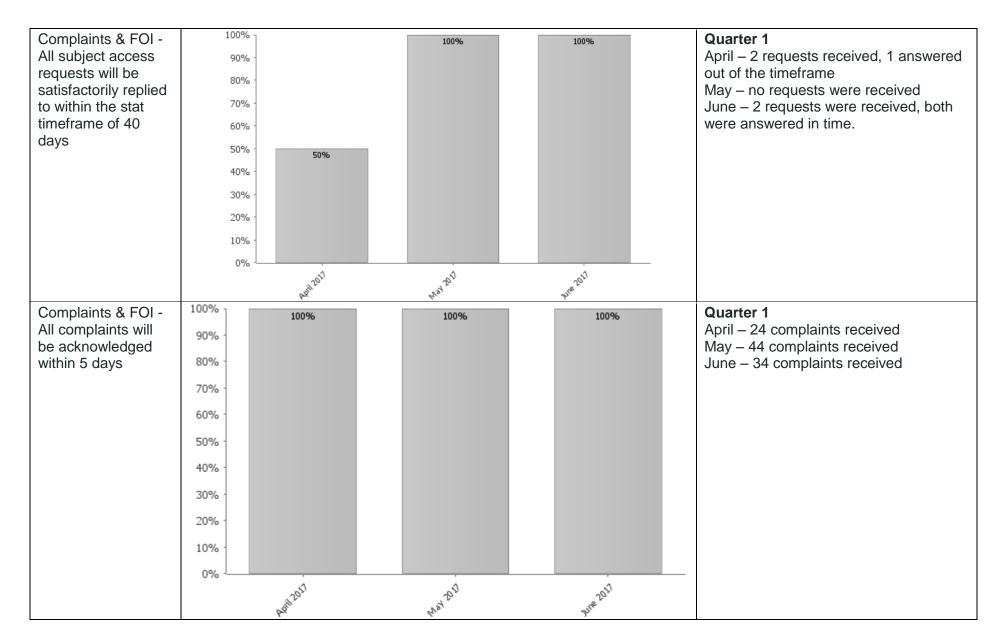
| Commercial Unit - % | 100%  |                      | Department              | On Time |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| of invoices paid    | 90% - |                      | Charities               | 100%    |
| within the agreed   |       |                      | Communications          | 91.67%  |
| timescales          | 80% - |                      | Communities             | 100%    |
|                     | 70% - |                      | Commercial &            |         |
|                     |       |                      | Technical               | 99.19%  |
|                     | 60% - |                      | Services                |         |
|                     | 50% - | 99.03%               | Democratic              | 100%    |
|                     | 400/  |                      | Services & Law          | 10070   |
|                     | 40% - |                      | Director –              |         |
|                     | 30% - |                      | Strategic               | 100%    |
|                     | 20% - |                      | Operations              |         |
|                     | 20%   |                      | Director –              | 4000/   |
|                     | 10% - |                      | Strategic               | 100%    |
|                     | 0%    |                      | Development<br>Economic |         |
|                     | 0,0   | 21 <sup>201118</sup> | Development             | 100%    |
|                     |       | 18 <sup>5</sup> )    | East Kent               |         |
|                     |       | a'                   | Housing                 | 99.12%  |
|                     |       |                      | Finance                 | 98.55%  |
|                     |       |                      | Human                   |         |
|                     |       |                      | Resources               | 100%    |
|                     |       |                      | Leadership              | 1000/   |
|                     |       |                      | Support                 | 100%    |
|                     |       |                      | Planning                | 85.71%  |
|                     |       |                      | Strategic               |         |
|                     |       |                      | Development             | 100%    |
|                     |       |                      | Projects                |         |

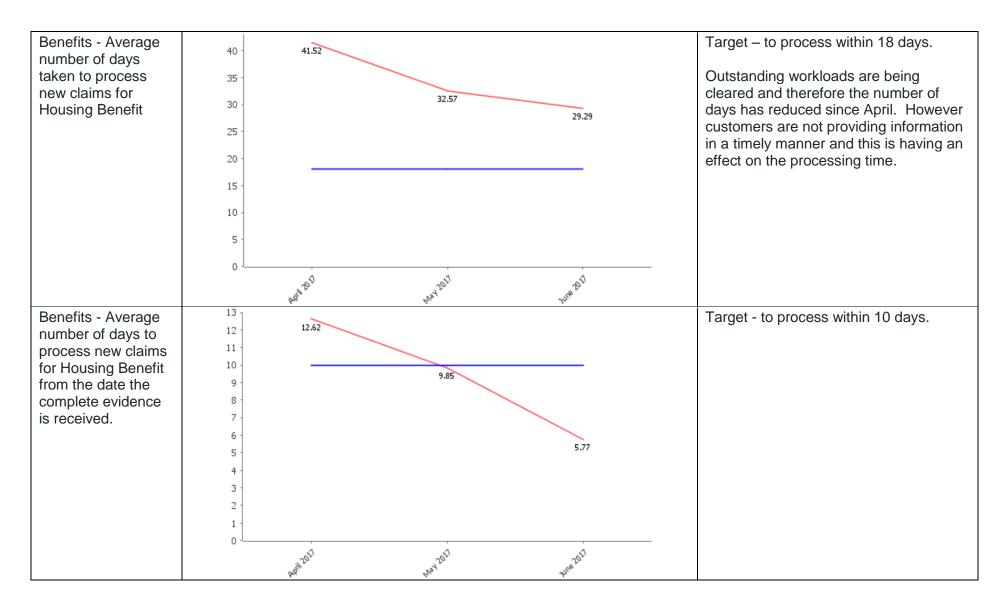


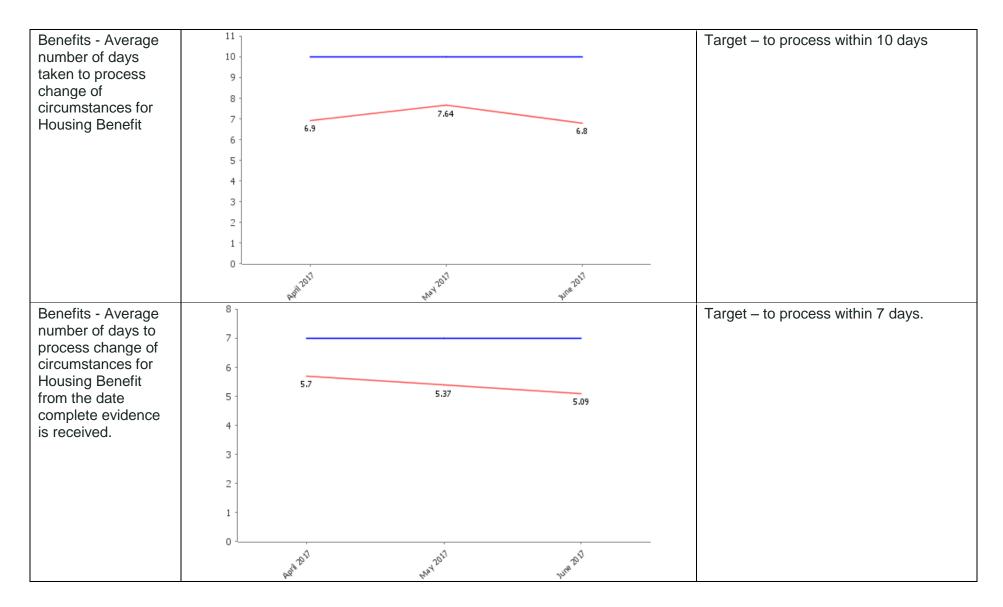


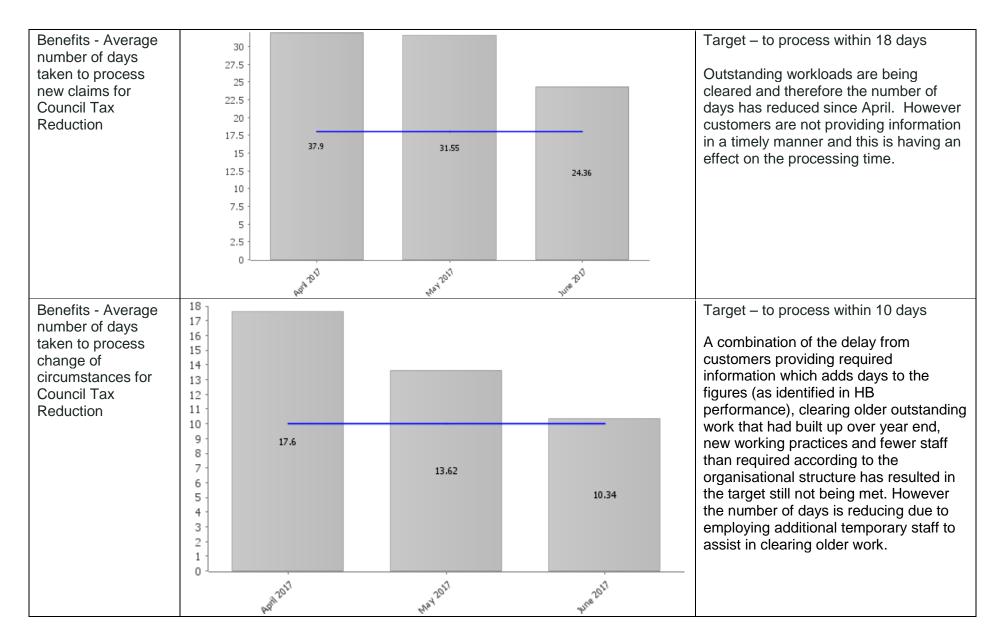


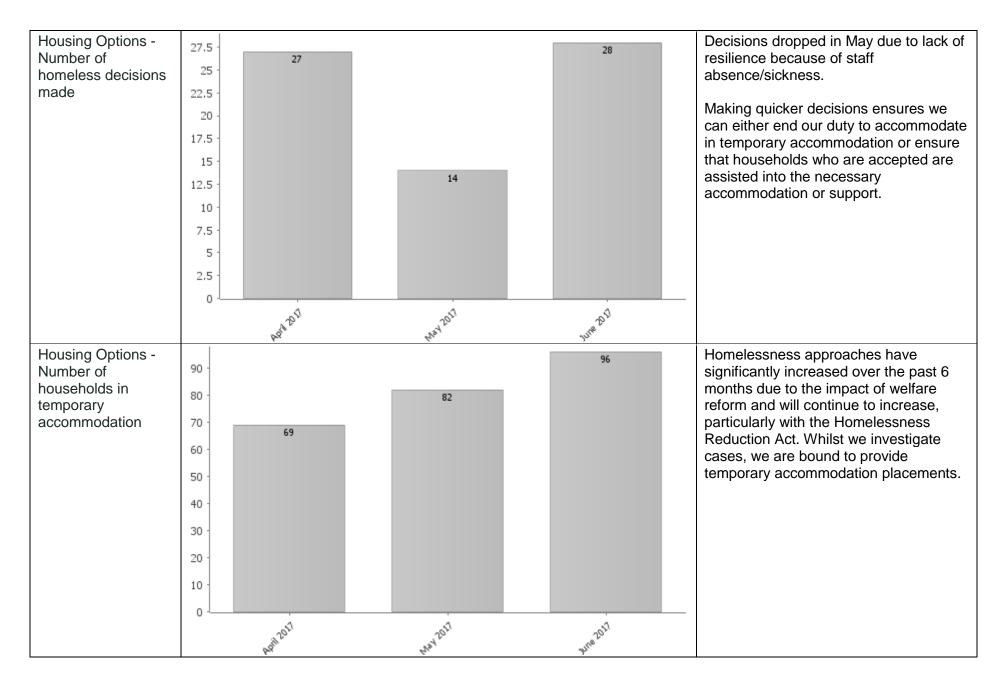


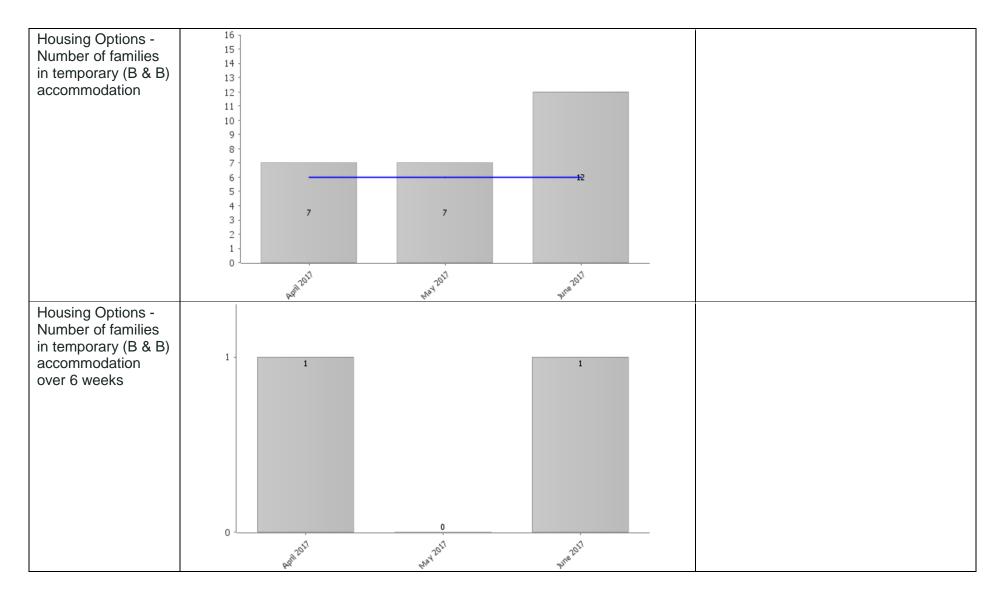


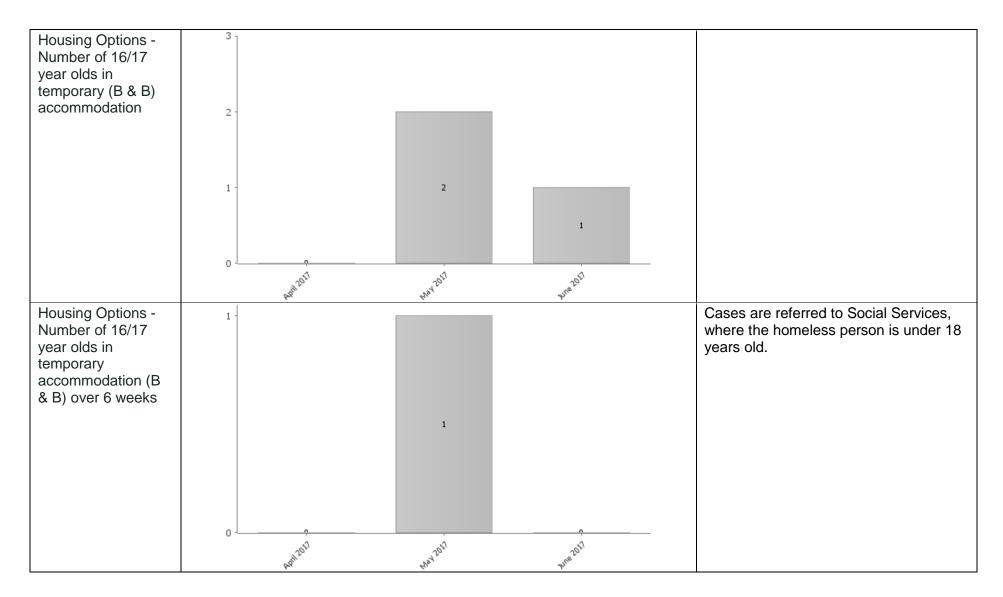


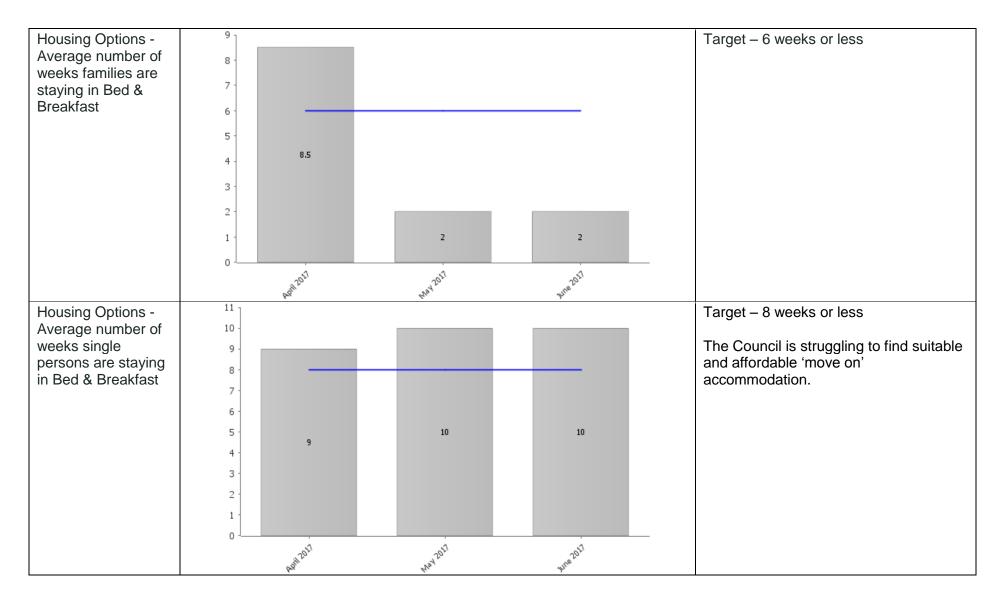


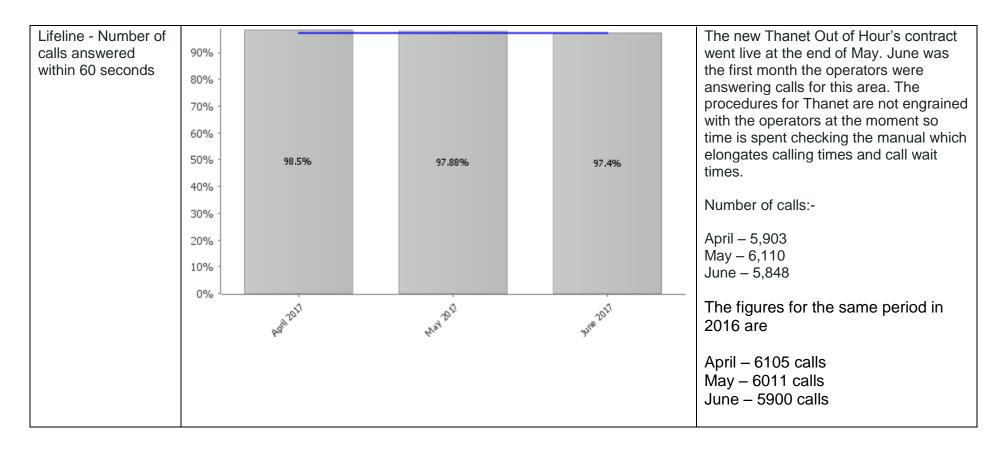


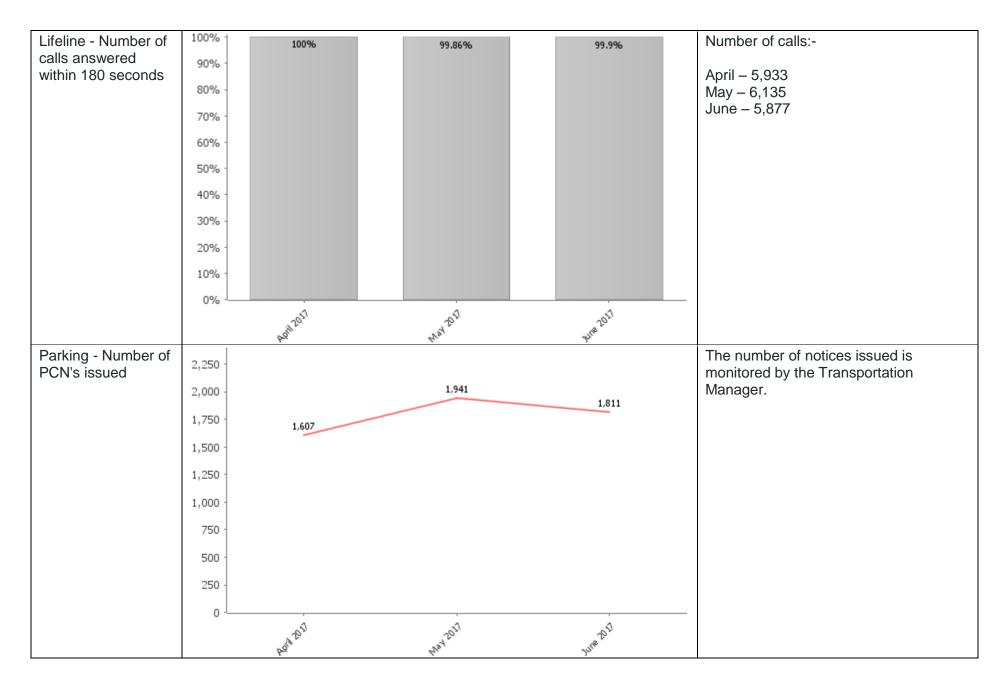


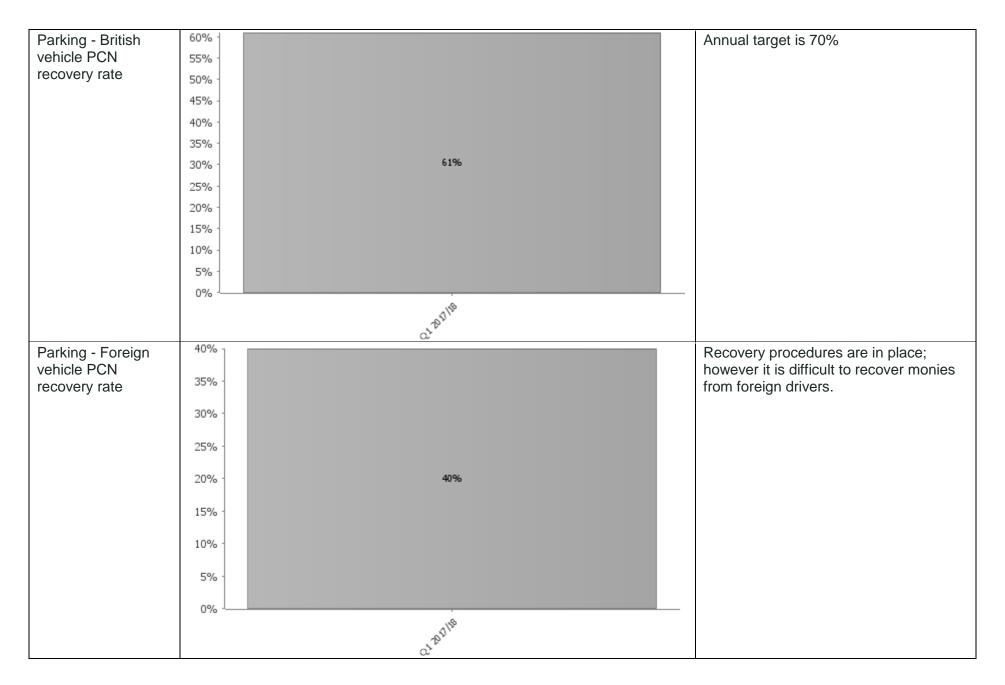


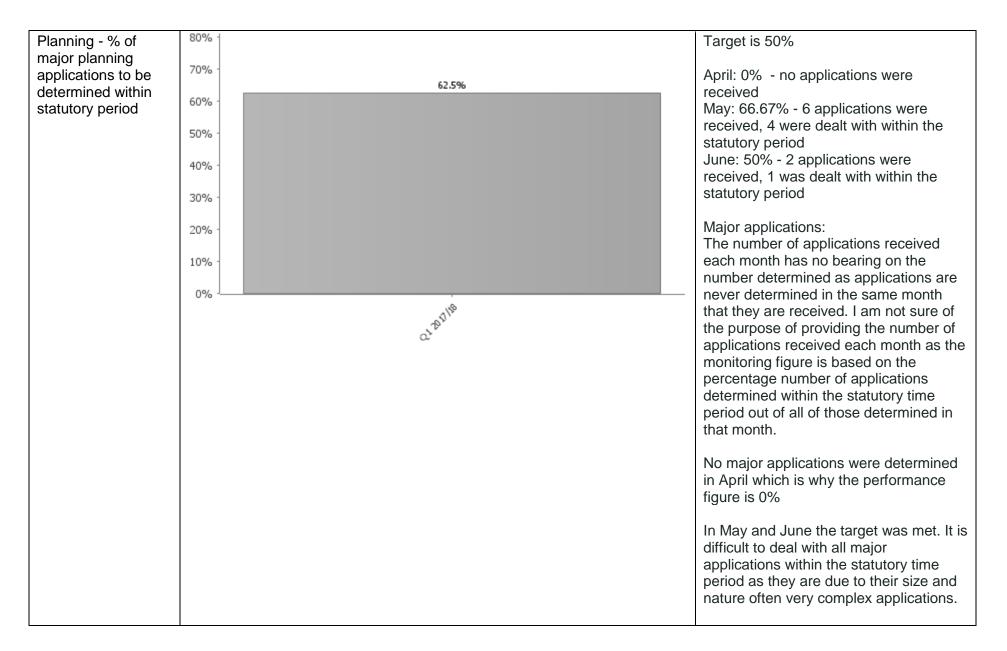


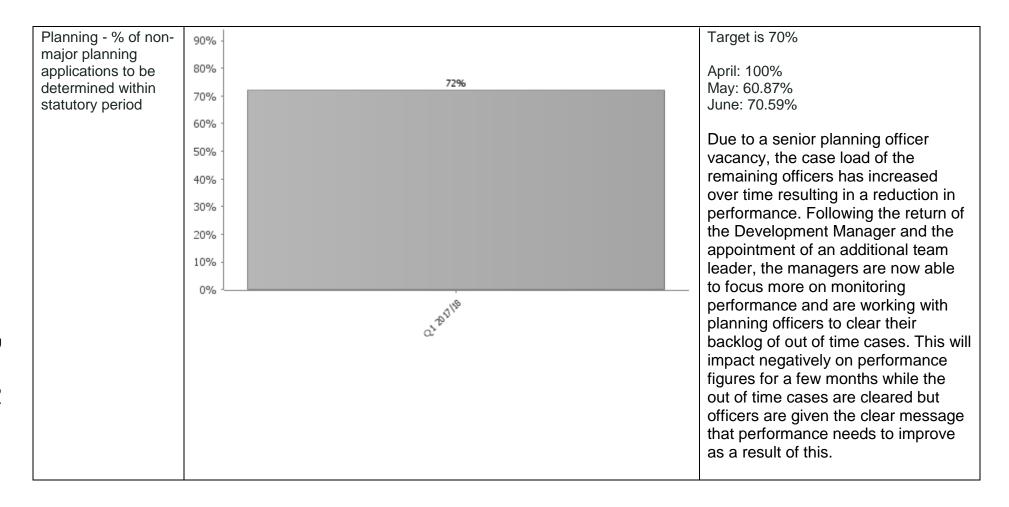


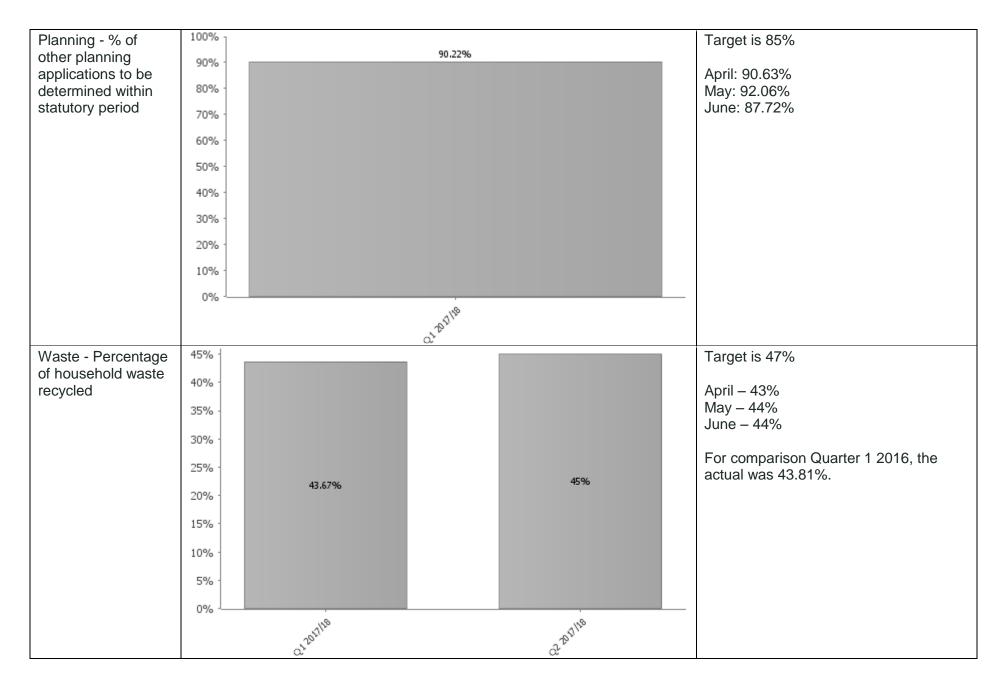




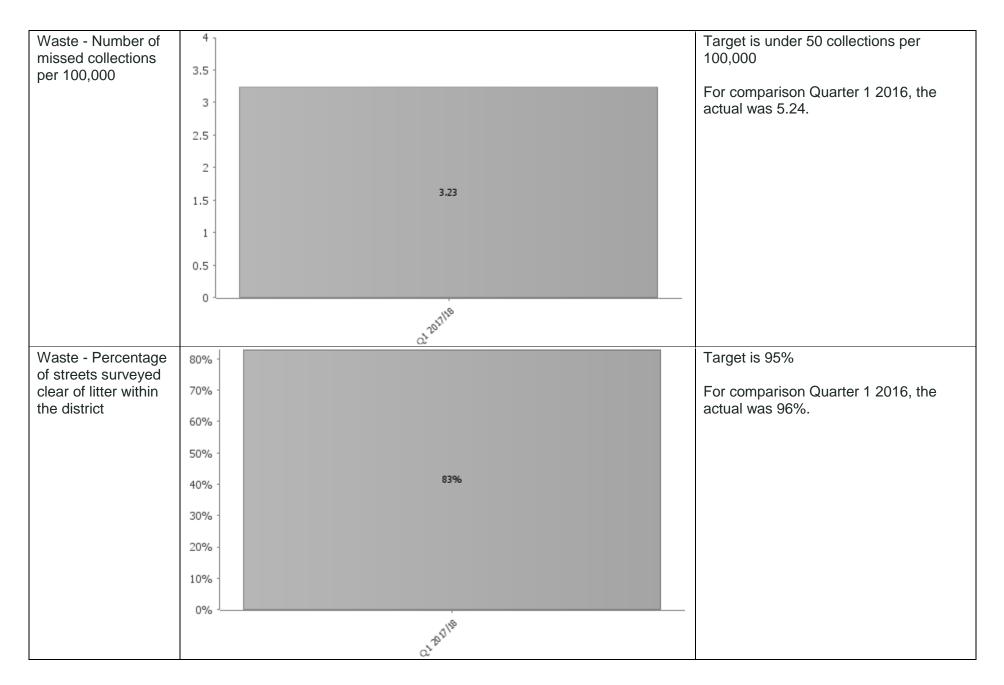


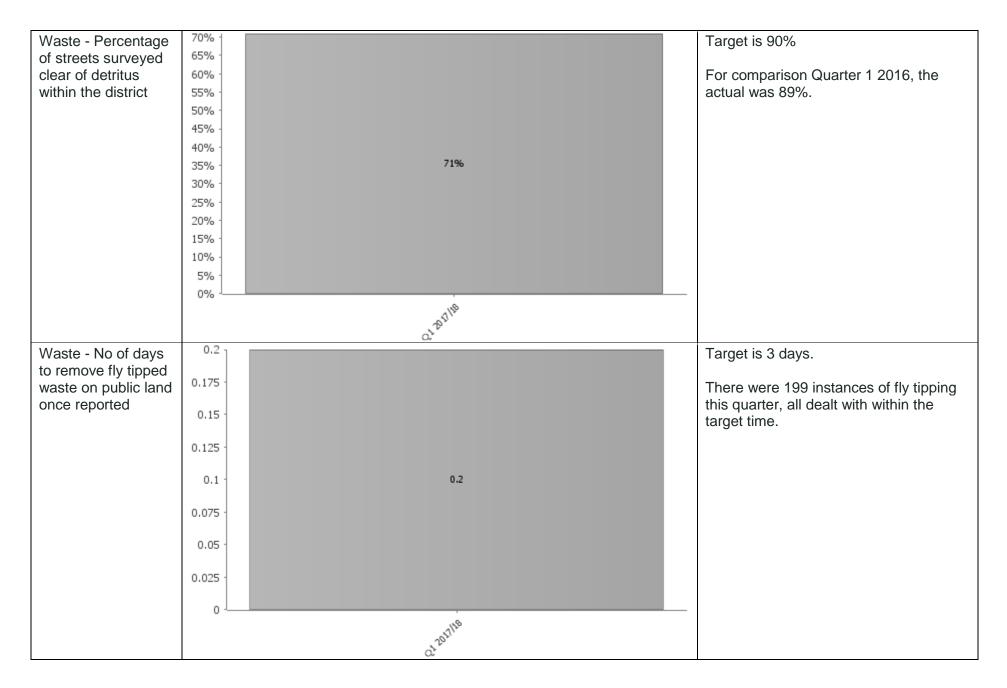




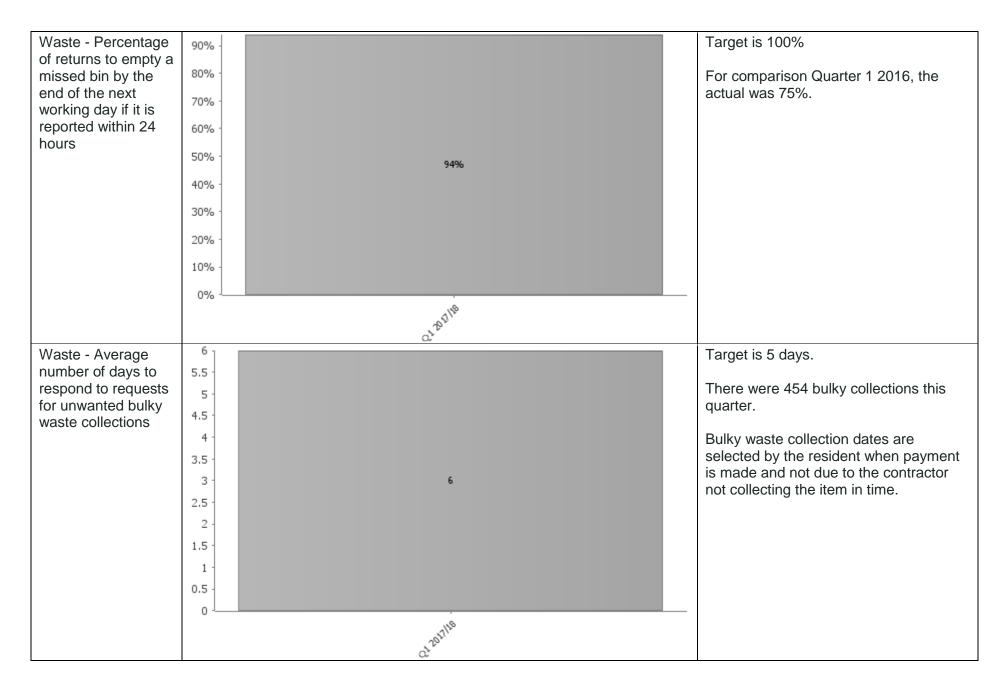


Page 95

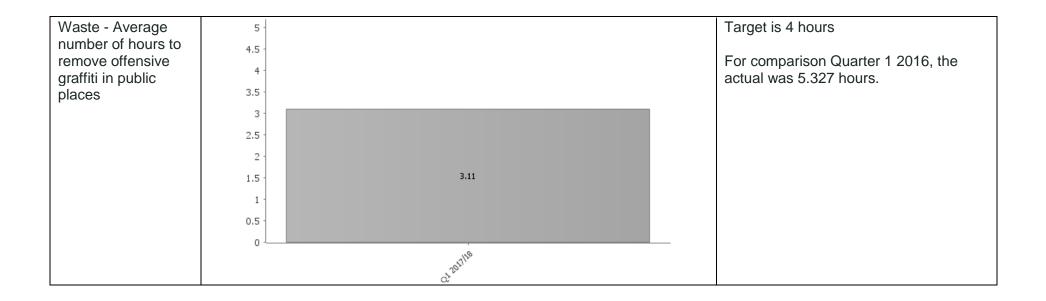




Page 97



Page 98



This page is intentionally left blank

Appendix 2

|   | PERFORMANCE INDICATOR   | TIME PERIOD       | TARGET   |
|---|---|-------------------|----------|
| BENEFITS                                      |   |                   | 40       |
|   | aken to process new claims for Housing Benefit  | Monthly           | 18       |
|   | process new claims for Housing Benefit from the date complete evidence is   | Monthly           | 10       |
| eceived.                                      | Iven to preserve change of circumstances for Llouding Densfit   | Manthly           | 10       |
|   | aken to process change of circumstances for Housing Benefit<br>process change of circumstances for Housing Benefit from the date complete | Monthly           | 10       |
| evidence is received.                         | process change of circumstances for Flousing benefit from the date complete   | Monthly           | 7        |
|   | aken to process new claims for Council Tax Reduction  | Monthly           | 18       |
|   | aken to process change of circumstances for Council Tax Reduction   | Monthly           | 10       |
| BUILDING CONTROL                              |   | Working           |          |
| Number of building control                    | applications received   | Monthly           |          |
|   | heck full plans applications from receiving a valid application   | Monthly           | 15 Days  |
|   | ucture notifications within 2 hours   | Monthly           | 100%     |
|   | Building Notices within 3 days  | Monthly           | 90%      |
| 8 8   | is issued within statutory time limits  | Monthly           | 80%      |
| BUSINESS SUPPORT (LAU                         | •   |                   |          |
| Planning and Building Co                      |   |                   |          |
|   | ontrol applications within 24 hours of receipt  | Monthly           | 100%     |
| _og pre-app requests withi                    |   | Monthly           | 100%     |
| Acknowledge neighbour co                      |   | Monthly           | 100%     |
| ssue decisions the same of                    |   | Monthly           | 100%     |
| Answer all general enquirie                   |   | Monthly           | 100%     |
| Action amendments within                      |   | Monthly           | 100%     |
| Answer all LLC enquiries re                   | elating to Planning and Building Control within 5 working days  | Monthly           | 100%     |
| Local Land Charges                            |   | -                 |          |
| Respond to all LLC search                     | es within 10 working days   | Monthly           | 100%     |
| Private Sector Housing                        |   |                   |          |
| Carry out passport checks                     | for DFG within 5 working days and once result received log on M3 within 2   | Monthly           | 100%     |
| working days                                  |   |                   |          |
| Answer all LLC enquiries re                   | elating to Private Sector Housing within 5 working days   | Monthly           | 100%     |
| Revenues and Benefits                         |   |                   |          |
| ndexing for incoming post                     | to be completed within 2 working days   | Monthly           | 100%     |
| Housing                                       |   |                   |          |
| Applications/change of circ                   | umstance to be completed within 10 working days   | Monthly           | 100%     |
| Request for documentatior                     | n to be sent within 10 working days   | Monthly           | 100%     |
| Removals cleared within 3                     | D days after deadline   | Monthly           | 100%     |
| Parking                                       |   |                   |          |
|   | nges within 20 working days   | Monthly           | 100%     |
| ssue permit within 5 worki                    | ng days of receipt of application   | Monthly           | 100%     |
| _icensing                                     |   |                   |          |
| Process TENS application                      |   | Monthly           | 100%     |
| Process new applications a                    | and renewals within 30 working days   | Monthly           | 100%     |
| BUSINESS SUPPORT (SYS                         | TEMS)   |                   |          |
| Revenue system correctly                      | set up and billed correctly.  | Annual            | 100%     |
|   |   |                   | 000/     |
| System availability                           |   | Monthly           | 99%      |
| System availability<br>New projects delivered |   | Monthly<br>Annual | 99%<br>5 |

| nspections - Food Hygiene  |   |                                     |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| 6 of premises rated 3 or above   | Quarterly   | 95%                                 |
| % of premises due for inspection, which are completed  | Annual  | 95%                                 |
| Number of complaints about food premises investigated  | Quarterly   | <100                                |
| Health and Safety - Corporate  |   |                                     |
| No of corporate accidents reported to Environment Health   | Monthly   | < 40                                |
| No of corporate accidents reported to the HSE for further investigation  | Monthly   | < 4                                 |
| No of corporate incidents reported to Environmental Health   | Quarterly   | < 20                                |
| lealth and Safety  | 2   |                                     |
| No of RIDDOR reports received  | Quarterly   | < 100 Riddor                        |
|  |   | < 100 Complaints                    |
| No of RIDDOR reports/complaints investigated by the Council (quarterly)  | Quarterly   |                                     |
| Licensing  |   |                                     |
| No of Licensed Premises inspected (subject to training)  | Monthly   | >150                                |
| No of Hackney Cabs and Private Hire Vehicles viewed  | Monthly   | >100                                |
| No of premises inspected under the Gaming Act  | Monthly   | tbc                                 |
| No of caravan sites inspected  | Quarterly   | >20                                 |
| No of events logged on Event App   | Monthly   | >250                                |
| No of licensed premises complaints investigated  | Monthly   | <100                                |
| COMMERCIAL UNIT  |   |                                     |
| CT Contract  |   |                                     |
| Total no of incidents logged during the period.  | Monthly   |                                     |
| Number of incidents resolved during the period   | Monthly   |                                     |
| Number of incidents unresolved during the period.  | Monthly   |                                     |
| % of critical application availability   | Monthly   |                                     |
| Average % of customers satisfied with service received.  | Monthly   |                                     |
| East Kent Housing  |   |                                     |
| Average time taken to re-let council dwellings exc major works   | Quarterly   | 19 Days                             |
| Rent arrears as % of projected annual rental income  | Quarterly   | 1.04%                               |
| % of emergency repairs completed on time   | Quarterly   | 98%                                 |
| % of routine repairs completed on time   | Quarterly   | 90%                                 |
| Creditors  |   |                                     |
| % of invoices paid within the agreed timescales  | Quarterly   | 100% (30 Days)                      |
| Leas Cliff Hall  |   |                                     |
| Ticket sales achieved  | Annual  | 50,000                              |
| Hythe Pool   |   |                                     |
| Annual income  | Annual  | £260K                               |
| COMMUNITY SAFETY & WELLBEING   |   |                                     |
| Number of supported community litter picks   | Quarterly   | 24                                  |
| Number of community volunteer hours  | Quarterly   | 1200                                |
| Number of corporate social responsibility business volunteer hours   | Quarterly   | 240                                 |
| nvestigate and resolved ASB complaints   | Quarterly   | 100                                 |
| CPNWs issued for ASB related issues  | Quarterly   | 24                                  |
| CPNs issued for ASB related issues   | Quarterly   | 6                                   |
| PSPO Breaches by FPN/prosecution   | Quarterly   | 10                                  |
| Engagement   |   |                                     |
| Number of schools engaged in engagement/learning events  | Quarterly   | 24 primary, 5 secondar              |
|  |   | and 1 special school                |
| Health and wellbeing targeted public awareness events  | Quarterly   | 3                                   |
| Viember ward grants allocated  | Annual  | 100%                                |
| COMPLAINTS AND FOI   |   |                                     |
| All standard FOI requests will be satisfactorily replied to within the statutory timeframe of 20 working days  | Monthly   | 100%                                |
| after receipt  |   |                                     |
|  | Monthly   | 100%                                |
|  |   | 100%                                |
| All subject access requests will be satisfactorily replied to within the statutory timeframe of 40 days  | Monthly   | 10070                               |
| All subject access requests will be satisfactorily replied to within the statutory timeframe of 40 days<br>All complaints will be acknowledged within 5 days as required in the policy   | Monthly<br>Monthly  | 100%                                |
| All subject access requests will be satisfactorily replied to within the statutory timeframe of 40 days<br>All complaints will be acknowledged within 5 days as required in the policy<br>Complainants will receive the appropriate stage response within 20 days as required in the policy  | ,   |                                     |
| All subject access requests will be satisfactorily replied to within the statutory timeframe of 40 days<br>All complaints will be acknowledged within 5 days as required in the policy<br>Complainants will receive the appropriate stage response within 20 days as required in the policy<br>COMMUNICATIONS<br>Number of articles in the press each month regarding SDC  | ,   |                                     |
| All subject access requests will be satisfactorily replied to within the statutory timeframe of 40 days<br>All complaints will be acknowledged within 5 days as required in the policy<br>Complainants will receive the appropriate stage response within 20 days as required in the policy<br>COMMUNICATIONS<br>Number of articles in the press each month regarding SDC  | Monthly   |                                     |
| All subject access requests will be satisfactorily replied to within the statutory timeframe of 40 days<br>All complaints will be acknowledged within 5 days as required in the policy<br>Complainants will receive the appropriate stage response within 20 days as required in the policy<br>COMMUNICATIONS<br>Number of articles in the press each month regarding SDC<br>Number of people reached through Social Media (Facebook and Twitter)  | Monthly<br>Monthly  |                                     |
| All subject access requests will be satisfactorily replied to within the statutory timeframe of 40 days<br>All complaints will be acknowledged within 5 days as required in the policy<br>Complainants will receive the appropriate stage response within 20 days as required in the policy<br>COMMUNICATIONS<br>Number of articles in the press each month regarding SDC<br>Number of people reached through Social Media (Facebook and Twitter)<br>Number of people engaged through Social Media e.g. Liked,retweeted,shared   | Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly   |                                     |
| All subject access requests will be satisfactorily replied to within the statutory timeframe of 40 days<br>All complaints will be acknowledged within 5 days as required in the policy<br>Complainants will receive the appropriate stage response within 20 days as required in the policy<br>COMMUNICATIONS<br>Number of articles in the press each month regarding SDC<br>Number of people reached through Social Media (Facebook and Twitter)<br>Number of people engaged through Social Media e.g. Liked,retweeted,shared<br>Number of new followers and likes on Social Media  | Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly  |                                     |
| All subject access requests will be satisfactorily replied to within the statutory timeframe of 40 days<br>All complaints will be acknowledged within 5 days as required in the policy<br>Complainants will receive the appropriate stage response within 20 days as required in the policy<br><b>COMMUNICATIONS</b><br>Number of articles in the press each month regarding SDC<br>Number of people reached through Social Media (Facebook and Twitter)<br>Number of people engaged through Social Media e.g. Liked,retweeted,shared<br>Number of new followers and likes on Social Media<br>Number of visits to the Council's website  | Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly   |                                     |
| All subject access requests will be satisfactorily replied to within the statutory timeframe of 40 days<br>All complaints will be acknowledged within 5 days as required in the policy<br>Complainants will receive the appropriate stage response within 20 days as required in the policy<br>COMMUNICATIONS<br>Number of articles in the press each month regarding SDC<br>Number of people reached through Social Media (Facebook and Twitter)<br>Number of people engaged through Social Media e.g. Liked,retweeted,shared<br>Number of new followers and likes on Social Media<br>Number of visits to the Council's website<br>CORPORATE DEBT   | Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly  |                                     |
| All subject access requests will be satisfactorily replied to within the statutory timeframe of 40 days<br>All complaints will be acknowledged within 5 days as required in the policy<br>Complainants will receive the appropriate stage response within 20 days as required in the policy<br>COMMUNICATIONS<br>Number of articles in the press each month regarding SDC<br>Number of people reached through Social Media (Facebook and Twitter)<br>Number of people engaged through Social Media e.g. Liked,retweeted,shared<br>Number of new followers and likes on Social Media<br>Number of visits to the Council's website<br>CORPORATE DEBT<br>Business Rates collection target is met  | Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly   | 100%                                |
| All subject access requests will be satisfactorily replied to within the statutory timeframe of 40 days<br>All complaints will be acknowledged within 5 days as required in the policy<br>Complainants will receive the appropriate stage response within 20 days as required in the policy<br>COMMUNICATIONS<br>Number of articles in the press each month regarding SDC<br>Number of people reached through Social Media (Facebook and Twitter)<br>Number of people engaged through Social Media e.g. Liked,retweeted,shared<br>Number of new followers and likes on Social Media<br>Number of visits to the Council's website<br>CORPORATE DEBT<br>Business Rates collection target is met<br>Council Tax CTRS arrears target is met  | Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Annual                                | 100%<br>97.50%<br>10%               |
| All subject access requests will be satisfactorily replied to within the statutory timeframe of 40 days<br>All complaints will be acknowledged within 5 days as required in the policy<br>Complainants will receive the appropriate stage response within 20 days as required in the policy<br>COMMUNICATIONS<br>Number of articles in the press each month regarding SDC<br>Number of people reached through Social Media (Facebook and Twitter)<br>Number of people engaged through Social Media e.g. Liked,retweeted,shared<br>Number of new followers and likes on Social Media<br>Number of visits to the Council's website<br>CORPORATE DEBT<br>Business Rates collection target is met<br>Business Rates and Council Tax arrears reduction  | Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Annual<br>Annual           | 100%<br>97.50%<br>10%<br>15%        |
| All subject access requests will be satisfactorily replied to within the statutory timeframe of 40 days<br>All complaints will be acknowledged within 5 days as required in the policy<br>Complainants will receive the appropriate stage response within 20 days as required in the policy<br>COMMUNICATIONS<br>Number of articles in the press each month regarding SDC<br>Number of people reached through Social Media (Facebook and Twitter)<br>Number of people engaged through Social Media e.g. Liked,retweeted,shared<br>Number of new followers and likes on Social Media<br>Number of visits to the Council's website<br>CORPORATE DEBT<br>Business Rates collection target is met<br>Business Rates and Council Tax arrears reduction<br>Reduction in Housing Benefit Overpayment arrears  | Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual | 100%<br>97.50%<br>10%<br>15%<br>15% |
| All subject access requests will be satisfactorily replied to within the statutory timeframe of 40 days<br>All complainants will be acknowledged within 5 days as required in the policy<br>Complainants will receive the appropriate stage response within 20 days as required in the policy<br>COMMUNICATIONS<br>Number of articles in the press each month regarding SDC<br>Number of people reached through Social Media (Facebook and Twitter)<br>Number of people engaged through Social Media e.g. Liked,retweeted,shared<br>Number of new followers and likes on Social Media<br>Number of visits to the Council's website<br>CORPORATE DEBT<br>Business Rates collection target is met<br>Business Rates and Council Tax arrears reduction<br>Reduction in Housing Benefit Overpayment arrears<br>Reduction in Sundry Debts arrears<br>Reduction in number of cheques received within Council | Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Monthly<br>Annual<br>Annual           | 100%<br>97.50%<br>10%<br>15%        |

| CUSTOMER SERVICES   |                    |                                  |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Costomer services<br>Calls served (versus volumes of calls received)  | Monthly            | 80%                              |
| Reduce abandoned calls  | Annual             | 1%                               |
| Reduce dissuaded calls  | Annual             | 2%                               |
| Average wait time for calls (except at peak times)  | Monthly            | 3 minutes                        |
| Increase of self serve transactions (compared to 2016/17)   | Annual             | 10%                              |
| Customers seen within 10 minutes of an appointment  | Monthly            | 90%                              |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  | WORthry            | 9078                             |
| Apply for external funding.   | Annual             | Two successful applications      |
|   |                    |                                  |
| Investment in SDC area scheme   | Annual             | At least two                     |
| Delivery of business accommodation scheme.  | Annual             | At least two                     |
| Delivery of the engagement programme to key employers   | Annual             | At least 10 employees seen       |
| Apprenticeship grants are awarded   | Annual             | 75                               |
| Skills related events are provided  | Annual             | At least two.                    |
| Folkestone.works website  | Annual             | A 10% increase in visitors       |
|   | , ann agus         | accessing the site               |
| ELECTORAL SERVICES  |                    |                                  |
| Achieve a 90% return rate on household enquiry forms returned during the annual canvass   | Annual             | 90%                              |
| ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION Pollution Control  |                    |                                  |
| Number of enforcement notices served (i.e. EPA section 79 - Abatement Notices, CPN, PDPA, COPA)   | Monthly            | 60                               |
| Compliant air quality monitoring sites  | Annual             | 100%                             |
| Compliant air quality monitoring sites Dog Control  | Annual             | 100%                             |
| Stray dogs found  | Monthly            | 330                              |
| Stray dogs successfully returned to owner   | Monthly            | 280                              |
| Enforcement   | Working            | 200                              |
| Fixed Penalty Notices issued  | Monthly            | 50                               |
|   |                    |                                  |
| Enviro Crime Patrol hours (dog fouling & littering)   | Monthly            | 2800hrs (234 pm)                 |
| Percentage of successful legal prosecutions against number of prosecution files passed to Legal   | Monthly            | 240                              |
| Warning Letters Issued (EE and EP service combined) GROUNDS MAINTENANCE   | Monthly            | 240                              |
| Maintain a 4+ rating on trip advisor for the Coastal Park   | Annual             | Above 4+                         |
| 5 % increase on volunteer hours   | Annual             | 3500                             |
| Opportunitas - value of works invoiced  | Quarterly          | £40,000                          |
| Opportunitas - net income retained  | Annual             | £8,000                           |
| Opportunitas - number of quotations given   | Quarterly          | 250                              |
| Opportunitas - number of quotations accepted  | Quarterly          | 150                              |
| Opportunitas - number of clients served   | Quarterly          | 150                              |
| HOUSING OPTIONS   | quarterij          | 100                              |
| Number of homeless decisions made   | Monthly            | 66                               |
| Number of decisions made within 33 days   | Monthly            | 46                               |
| Average number of days to complete homeless decisions   | Monthly            | 25                               |
| Average number of households in temporary accommodation   | Monthly            | 35                               |
| Of which how many families  | Monthly            | 6                                |
| Of which how many families over 6 weeks   | Monthly            | 0                                |
| Of which how many 16/17 year olds   | Monthly            | 0                                |
| Of which how many 16/17 year old over 6 weeks   | Monthly            | Ő                                |
| Average length of stay for families in B & B  | Monthly            | 6 weeks                          |
| Average length of stay for singles in B & B   | Monthly            | 8 weeks                          |
| Number of homeless approaches   | Monthly            | 300                              |
|   | -                  | 125                              |
| Number of homeless approaches prevented including advice  | Monthly<br>Monthly |                                  |
| & of homeless prevented   | Monthly            | 50%<br>8 working days            |
| Average processing time for applicants on the housing list<br>Average number of working days to provide a Housing Options interview for anyone who is threatened with | Monthly<br>Monthly | 8 working days<br>5 working days |
| homelessness within 2 months  | wontiny            | o working days                   |
| HOUSING STRATEGY  |                    |                                  |
| Long-term empty homes brought back into use   | Annual             | 70                               |
|   | Annual             | 20                               |
|   | Annual             |                                  |
| Council new builds/acquisitions completed<br>Additional affordable homes delivered in the district by the council and its partner agencies                            | Annual             | 80                               |
| Council new builds/acquisitions completed   |                    | 80<br>32                         |

| HR   |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Succession planning / talent management reviews with Heads of Service  | Annual   | 2 per HoS  |
| Completion of performance reviews for relevant staff   | Annual   | 100%   |
| ILM Level 3 qualification (Ashford)  | Annual   | 95% pass rate  |
| ILM Level 3 gualification (Dover x 2 cohorts)  | Annual   | 95% pass rate  |
| ILM Level 5 qualification (Dover)  | Annual   | 95% pass rate  |
| ILM Level 5 qualification (Thanet)   | Annual   | 95% pass rate  |
| Successful completion of the ILM L3 & L5 external verification assessments   | Annual   | 100%   |
| Development sessions for middle managers & team leaders on Leadership and Management   | Annual   | 6 sessions   |
| Compliance with mandatory / statutory training (eg safeguarding, prevention or radicalism & terrorism)   | Annual   | 100%   |
| Soft skills development sessions for all staff   | Annual   | 4 sessions   |
| Annual staff survey Net Promoter score increases   | Annual   | -25  |
| Number of days absence per employee  | Monthly  | Less than 7 days per   |
|  | Wontiny  | employee   |
| Staff paid on time and correctly   | Monthly  | 100%   |
| Relevant staff completing DBS checks   | Annual   | 100%   |
| Relevant staff evidencing DBS certificate to HR  | Annual   | 100%   |
| LAND AND PROPERTY  | 71111001   | 10070  |
| Rent reviews completed   | Quarterly  | 100%   |
| Asset condition surveys completed  | Quarterly  | 100%   |
| Planned maintenance work completed   | Quarterly  | 100%   |
|  | Quarterly  | 100 %  |
|  | Monthly  | 07 50%   |
| Number of calls answered within 60 seconds   | Monthly  | 97.50%   |
| Number of calls answered within 180 seconds  | Monthly<br>Monthly   | 100%   |
| Urgent lifeline referrals installed within 2 days  | Monthly  | 90%  |
| Non-urgent lifeline referrals installed within 5 days  | Monthly  | 90%  |
| Urgent lifeline repairs carried out within 24 hours  | Monthly  | 90%  |
| Non-urgent lifeline repairs carried out within 5 days  | Monthly  | 90%  |
| PARKING  | Δ  | 0500   |
| Gross income per off-street parking space  | Annual   | £500   |
| Gross income per on-street parking space   | Annual   | £520   |
| Car park usage expressed as a percentage of capacity   | Quarterly  | 10%  |
| Number of PCNs issued  | Monthly  | 16,500   |
| British vehicle PCN recovery rate  | Quarterly  | 70%  |
| Foriegn vehicle PCN recovery rate  | Quarterly  | 50%  |
| PLANNING   |  |  |
| % of major planning applications to be determined within statutory period  | Quarterly  | 50%  |
| % of non-major planning applications to be determined within statutory period  | Quarterly  | 70%  |
| % of other planning applications to be determined within statutory period  | Quarterly  | 950/   |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded  | Quarterly  | 85%<br>Currently no more than 20%  |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded<br>Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or   |  | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more   |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded<br>Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or<br>exceeded   | Quarterly  | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal   |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded<br>Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or<br>exceeded<br>Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt<br>Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20   |  | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions   |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded<br>Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or<br>exceeded<br>Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt<br>Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20<br>working days of receipt  | Quarterly  | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%  |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded<br>Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or<br>exceeded<br>Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt<br>Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20<br>working days of receipt<br>Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days   | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly  | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%   |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded<br>Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or<br>exceeded<br>Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt<br>Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20<br>working days of receipt<br>Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days<br>Written request for pre application advice not requiring a meeting to be sent a full written response within 20  | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly   | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%  |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded<br>Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or<br>exceeded<br>Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt<br>Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20<br>working days of receipt<br>Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days<br>Written request for pre application advice not requiring a meeting to be sent a full written response within 20<br>working days or within 10 working days of meeting if one is requested   | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly   | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%  |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded<br>Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or<br>exceeded<br>Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt<br>Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20<br>working days of receipt<br>Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days<br>Written request for pre application advice not requiring a meeting to be sent a full written response within 20<br>working days or within 10 working days of meeting if one is requested<br>Number of pre-applications received  | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly  | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%  |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded<br>Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or<br>exceeded<br>Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt<br>Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20<br>working days of receipt<br>Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days<br>Written request for pre application advice not requiring a meeting to be sent a full written response within 20<br>working days or within 10 working days of meeting if one is requested<br>Number of pre-applications received<br>Amount of income received from pre-applications   | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly   | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%  |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded<br>Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or<br>exceeded<br>Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt<br>Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20<br>working days of receipt<br>Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days<br>Written request for pre application advice not requiring a meeting to be sent a full written response within 20<br>working days or within 10 working days of meeting if one is requested<br>Number of pre-applications received<br>Amount of income received from pre-applications<br>Number of planning applications received   | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly  | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%  |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded<br>Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or<br>exceeded<br>Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt<br>Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20<br>working days of receipt<br>Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days<br>Written request for pre application advice not requiring a meeting to be sent a full written response within 20<br>working days or within 10 working days of meeting if one is requested<br>Number of pre-applications received<br>Amount of income received from pre-applications<br>Number of planning applications received<br>PLANNING POLICY  | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly  | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%  |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded<br>Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or<br>exceeded<br>Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt<br>Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20<br>working days of receipt<br>Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days<br>Written request for pre application advice not requiring a meeting to be sent a full written response within 20<br>working days or within 10 working days of meeting if one is requested<br>Number of pre-applications received<br>Amount of income received from pre-applications<br>Number of planning applications received<br>PLANNING POLICY<br>The overall vacancy rate for the district's shopping areas  | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly  | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%  |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded<br>Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or<br>exceeded<br>Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt<br>Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20<br>working days of receipt<br>Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days<br>Written request for pre application advice not requiring a meeting to be sent a full written response within 20<br>working days or within 10 working days of meeting if one is requested<br>Number of pre-applications received<br>Amount of income received from pre-applications<br>Number of planning applications received<br>PLANNING POLICY<br>The overall vacancy rate for the district's shopping areas<br>Number of affordable dwellings provided   | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly   | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%  |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded<br>Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or<br>exceeded<br>Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt<br>Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20<br>working days of receipt<br>Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days<br>Written request for pre application advice not requiring a meeting to be sent a full written response within 20<br>working days or within 10 working days of meeting if one is requested<br>Number of pre-applications received<br>Amount of income received from pre-applications<br>Number of planning applications received<br>PLANNING POLICY<br>The overall vacancy rate for the district's shopping areas<br>Number of affordable dwellings provided<br>50% of all planning completions consist of 3 (or more) bedroom dwellings   | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Annual<br>Annual  | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%  |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or exceeded Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20 working days of receipt Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days Written request for pre application advice not requiring a meeting to be sent a full written response within 20 working days or within 10 working days of meeting if one is requested Number of pre-applications received Amount of income received from pre-applications Number of planning applications received PLANNING POLICY The overall vacancy rate for the district's shopping areas Number of affordable dwellings provided 50% of all planning completions consist of 3 (or more) bedroom dwellings Number of housing completions  | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual   | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%  |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or exceeded Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20 working days of receipt Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days Written request for pre application advice not requiring a meeting to be sent a full written response within 20 working days or within 10 working days of meeting if one is requested Number of pre-applications received Amount of income received from pre-applications Number of planning applications received PLANNING POLICY The overall vacancy rate for the district's shopping areas Number of affordable dwellings provided 50% of all planning completions REVENUES  | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual   | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%  |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or exceeded Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20 working days of receipt Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days Written request for pre application advice on trequiring a meeting to be sent a full written response within 20 working days or within 10 working days of meeting if one is requested Number of pre-applications received Amount of income received from pre-applications Number of planning applications received PLANNING POLICY The overall vacancy rate for the district's shopping areas Number of affordable dwellings provided 50% of all planning completions consist of 3 (or more) bedroom dwellings Number of housing completions REVENUES Council tax collection  | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual  | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%  |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or exceeded Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20 working days of receipt Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days Vritten request for pre application advice not requiring a meeting to be sent a full written response within 20 working days or within 10 working days of meeting if one is requested Number of pre-applications received Amount of income received from pre-applications Number of planning applications received <b>1-NNING POLICY</b> The overall vacancy rate for the district's shopping areas Number of affordable dwellings provided S0% of all planning completions consist of 3 (or more) bedroom dwellings Number of housing completions <b>EVENUES</b> Council tax collection Council tax reduction collection rate  | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual   | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%<br>90%<br>50%  |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or exceeded Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20 working days of receipt Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days Written request for pre application advice not requiring a meeting to be sent a full written response within 20 working days or within 10 working days of meeting if one is requested Number of pre-applications received Amount of income received from pre-applications Number of planning applications received PLANNING POLICY The overall vacancy rate for the district's shopping areas Number of affordable dwellings provided 50% of all planning completions consist of 3 (or more) bedroom dwellings Number of housing completions REVENUES Council tax collection Council tax reduction collection rate STRATEGIC PROJECTS   | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual   | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%<br>90%<br>50%  |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or exceeded Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20 working days of receipt Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days Written request for pre application advice not requiring a meeting to be sent a full written response within 20 working days or within 10 working days of meeting if one is requested Number of pre-applications received Amount of income received from pre-applications Number of planning applications received <b>LANNING POLICY</b> The overall vacancy rate for the district's shopping areas Number of housing completions <b>EVENUES</b> Council tax collection <b>Council tax collection rate STRATEGIC PROJECTS</b>   | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual  | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%   |
| Actional threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or exceeded Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20 working days of receipt Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days Written request for pre application advice acknowledged Working days of meeting if one is requested Wumber of planning applications received PLANNING POLICY The overall vacancy rate for the district's shopping areas Number of affordable dwellings provided S0% of all planning completions Council tax collection Council tax reduction collection rate STRATEGIC PROJECTS Strategic Development Total number of dwellings for which planning permission is secured. Feasibility studies completed for newly identified residential schemes and/or commercial schemes   | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual   | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%  |
| Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or exceeded Preaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20 working days of receipt Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days Written request for pre application advice not requiring a meeting to be sent a full written response within 20 working days or within 10 working days of meeting if one is requested Number of pre-applications received Amount of income received from pre-applications Number of planning completions consist of 3 (or more) bedroom dwellings Number of fafordable dwellings provided S0% of all planning completions REVENUES Council tax collection Council tax collection rate STRATEGIC PROJECTS Strategic Development Total number of dwellings for which planning permission is secured. Feasibility studies completed for newly identified residential schemes and/or commercial schemes HRA Number of homes delivered  | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual  | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>200   |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or exceeded Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20 working days of receipt Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days Written request for pre application advice on trequiring a meeting to be sent a full written response within 20 working days or within 10 working days of meeting if one is requested Number of pre-applications received Number of planning applications received <b>LANNING POLICY</b> The overall vacancy rate for the district's shopping areas Number of affordable dwellings provided SoW of all planning completions consist of 3 (or more) bedroom dwellings Number of housing completions <b>REVENUES</b> Council tax collection Council t | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual   | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>200<br>4   |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or exceeded Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20 working days of receipt Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days Written request for pre application advice or requiring a meeting to be sent a full written response within 20 working days or within 10 working days of meeting if one is requested Wumber of pre-applications received Amount of income received from pre-applications Wumber of planning applications received PLANNING POLICY The overall vacancy rate for the district's shopping areas Number of falordable dwellings provided 50% of all planning completions consist of 3 (or more) bedroom dwellings Number of housing completions EVENUES Council tax reduction collection rate STRATEGIC PROJECTS STRATEGIC PROJECTS Strategic Development Total number of dwellings for which planning permission is secured. Feasibility studies completed for newly identified residential schemes and/or commercial schemes HRA Number of houses delivered Waster Procentage of household waste recycled   | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual  | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>200<br>4<br>30                                  |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or exceeded Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20 working days of receipt Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days Written request for pre application advice not requiring a meeting to be sent a full written response within 20 working days or within 10 working days of meeting if one is requested Wumber of planning applications received Amount of income received from pre-applications Wumber of planning applications received PLANNING POLLCY The overall vacancy rate for the district's shopping areas Number of affordable dwellings provided S0% of all planning completions consist of 3 (or more) bedroom dwellings Wumber of housing completions EVENUES Council tax collection Council tax collection rate STRATEGIC PROJECTS Strategic Development Total number of dwellings for which planning permission is secured. Feasibility studies completed for newly identified residential schemes and/or commercial schemes IRA Wumber of homes delivered MASTE Percentage of household waste recycled Number of missed collections per 100,000  | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual   | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>9   |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or exceeded Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20 working days of receipt Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days Written request for pre application advice not requiring a meeting to be sent a full written response within 20 working days or within 10 working days of meeting if one is requested Number of pre-applications received Amount of income received from pre-applications Number of pre-applications received PLANING FOLCY The overall vacancy rate for the district's shopping areas Number of housing completions EVENUES Council tax reduction collection rate STRATEGIC PROJECTS Strategic Development Total number of dwellings for which planning permission is secured. Feasibility studies completed for newly identified residential schemes and/or commercial schemes HRA Number of homes delivered Number of homes delivered Number of mose delivered Percentage of bousehold waste recycled Number of mised collections per 100,000 Percentage of streets surveyed clear of litter within the district   | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual  | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>9                   |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or exceeded Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20 working days of receipt Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days Written request for pre application advice not requiring a meeting to be sent a full written response within 20 working days or within 10 working days of meeting if one is requested Wumber of pre-applications received Amount of income received from pre-applications Wumber of planning applications received PLANNING POLICY The overall vacancy rate for the district's shopping areas Number of alfordable dwellings provided S0% of all planning completions EVENUES Council tax collection Council tax collection Council tax collection rate STRATEGIC PROJECTS Strategic Development Total number of development Total number of development Total number of homes delivered WASTE Percentage of household waste recycled Number of missed collections per 100,000 Percentage of streets surveyed clear of litter within the district Percentage of streets surveyed clear of litter within the district Percentage of streets surveyed clear of litter within the district Percentage of streets surveyed clear of litter within the district Percentage of streets surveyed clear of litter within the district Percentage of streets surveyed clear of litter within the district Percentage of streets surveyeed clear of litter within the district Percentage of streets surveyeed clear of litter within the district Percentage of streets surveyeed clear of detrictus within the district Percentage of streets surveyeed clear of litter within the district Percentage of streets surveyeed clear of litter within the district Percentage of streets surveyeed clear           | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual   | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>50%<br>90%   |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or exceeded Writen sequested of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20 working days of receipt Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days Written request for pre application advice not requiring a meeting to be sent a full written response within 20 working days or within 10 working days of meeting if one is requested Number of pre-applications received Amount of income received from pre-applications Number of planning applications received PLANNING POLICY The overall vacancy rate for the district's shopping areas Number of all planning completions REVENUES Council tax collection Council tax collection Council tax collection rate STRATEGIC PROJECTS STRATEGIC Development Total number of dwellings for which planning permission is secured. Feasibility studies completed for newly identified residential schemes and/or commercial schemes HA Number of household waste recycled Number of missed collections per 100,000 Percentage of streets surveyed clear of litter within the district Percentage of streets surveyed clear of diet within the district Percentage of streets surveyed clear of dietritus within the district Percentage of streets surveyed clear of dietritus within the district Percentage of streets surveyed clear of dietritus within the district Percentage of streets surveyed clear of dietritus within the district Percentage of streets surveyed clear of dietritus within the district Percentage of streets surveyed clear of dietritus within the district Percentage of streets surveyed clear of dietritus within the district Percentage of streets surveyed clear of dietritus within the district Percentage of streets surveyed clear of dietritu           | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Anna<br>Anna<br>Anna<br>Anna<br>Anna<br>Anna<br>Anna<br>An | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>3 days   |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or exceeded Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20 working days of receipt Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days Written request for pre application advice not requiring a meeting to be sent a full written response within 20 working days or within 10 working days of meeting if one is requested Number of pre-applications received Namout of income received from pre-applications Number of planning applications received PLANNING POLLCY The overall vacancy rate for the district's shopping areas Number of affordable dwellings provided S0% of all planning completions consist of 3 (or more) bedroom dwellings Number of housing completions REVENUES Council tax collection Council tax collection rate STRATEGIC PROJECTS STratEgic Development Total number of dwellings for which planning permission is secured. Feasibility studies completed for newly identified residential schemes and/or commercial schemes HRA Number of household waste recycled Number of household waste on public hand none cerported Percentage of streets surveyed clear of litter within the district Percentage of streets surveyed clear of blitter within the district Percentage of streets surveyed clear of blitter within the district Percentage of streets surveyed clear of litter within the district Percentage of streets surveyed clear of litter within the district Percentage of streets surveyed clear of litter within the district Percentage of streets surveyed clear of litter within the district Percentage of streets surveyed clear           | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual   | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%   |
| National threshold for quality of decisions on applications for major development to be met or exceeded Proposed national threshold for quality of decisions on applications for non major development to be met or exceeded Breaches of planning control complaints acknowledged within 2 working days of receipt Complainant notified of how council intends to deal with breach of planning control complaint within 20 working days of receipt Written request for pre application advice acknowledged within 4 working days Written request for pre application advice not requiring a meeting to be sent a full written response within 20 working days or within 10 working days of meeting if one is requested Number of pre-applications received Amount of income received from pre-applications Number of planning applications received PLANNING POLICY The overall vacancy rate for the district's shopping areas Number of aloning completions consist of 3 (or more) bedroom dwellings Number of housing completions consist of 3 (or more) bedroom dwellings Number of housing completions consist of 3 (or more) bedroom dwellings Number of housing completions consist of 3 (or more) bedroom dwellings Number of housing completions consist of 3 (or more) bedroom dwellings Number of housing completions consist of 3 (or more) bedroom dwellings Number of housing completions received STRATEGIC PROJECTS ST           | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly  | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>30<br>47%<br>50<br>95%<br>90%<br>3 days<br>100% |
|  | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Annual<br>Anna<br>Anna<br>Anna<br>Anna<br>Anna<br>Anna<br>Anna<br>An | Currently no more than 20%<br>of decisions overturned at<br>appeal, proposed to be 10%<br>Proposed to be no more<br>than 10-20% of decisions<br>overturned at appeal<br>80%<br>80%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>90%<br>3 days   |

# Agenda Item 9

This report will be made public 6 December 2017



To: Date: Status: Head of Service: **Cabinet Member:**  Cabinet 14 December 2017 **Key Decision Charlotte Spendley, Head of Finance** Councillor Malcolm Dearden – Portfolio Holder for Finance

#### SUBJECT: **DRAFT GENERAL FUND BUDGET 2018/19**

SUMMARY: This report sets out the Council's Draft General Fund budget for 2018/19.

### **REASONS FOR RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Cabinet is asked to agree the recommendations set out below because they form part of the budget-setting process which will culminate in Full Council approving the budget and council tax for 2018/19 on 28 February 2018, in accordance with the Local Government Finance Act 1992.

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

- To receive and note report C/17/69. 1.
- 2. To approve the budget estimates, as detailed in the report, as the basis the final 2018/19 budget and council for preparing tax recommendations for approval by Full Council in February 2018.

### 1. INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND

- 1.1 Council approved the Medium Term Financial Strategy 2018/19 to 2021/22 (MTFS) on 15 November 2017 and Cabinet agreed the Budget Strategy for 2018/19 on 15 November 2017. These reports considered the council's forecast budget position for 2018/19 from a strategic perspective. This report now sets out the detail for the draft General Fund budget, prior to Full Council approving the final budget proposals and the level of council tax at its meeting on 28 February 2018.
- 1.2 The budget proposals in this report been prepared assuming a 2.0% council tax increase in 2018/19. The final decision will not be confirmed until 28 February 2018. In addition, the following remain to be finalised:
  - the forecast for council tax and net business rates income
  - this council's share of Collection Fund balances
  - the Local Government Finance Settlement

These items will be confirmed in the final budget report.

- 1.3 The MTFS identified that the Council faced a budget shortfall of £574k in 2018/19. The Corporate Management Team and Heads of Service have reviewed current budget allocations and savings proposals amounting to £593k were approved by Cabinet on 15 November. In addition the review of fees & charges resulted in additional income of £112k being identified, and unavoidable growth of £313k was also identified through the Budget Strategy process. The draft budget detailed in this report reflects the changes made as a result of these reviews.
- 1.4 The major reasons for changes to the budget are shown in section 3 below and in more detail at Appendix 1.

#### 2. CONTEXT

2.1 The context and financial climate have previously been set out in the MTFS and Budget Strategy reports. The Council continues to face challenging times and tight financial restraint is expected to continue to be applied across the public sector well over the medium to longer term.

#### Chancellor's Autumn Statement 2017

2.2 The Chancellor announced his Autumn budget proposals on 22 November, which contained relatively few significant changes for Local Government, however a summary of the changes and the impact resulting will be built into the final budget due to be presented to Cabinet in February.

#### Local Government Finance Settlement

2.3 The provisional Local Government Finance Settlement for 2018/19 is expected to be published mid/late December.

#### 3. GENERAL FUND BUDGET 2018/19

- 3.1 The draft budget for 2018/19 is presented in detail at Appendix 1 compared to the original budget for 2017/18 and the outturn for 2016/17. It includes the Council's contribution to the Folkestone Parks and Pleasure Grounds Charity, the cost of which determines the special expense falling on Folkestone and Sandgate taxpayers.
- 3.2 The budget estimates are presented on a 'controllable' basis only; all inter service area recharges, capital charges and certain other technical accounting adjustments are excluded. Focus can therefore be on real changes in expenditure and income within a service area.
- 3.3 Table 1 below sets out a summary of the budget, including the outturn for 2016/17. Appendix 1 provides a more detailed breakdown of the budget across service areas.

## Table 1: General Fund Summary

| <b>2016/17</b><br>Outturn |  | <b>2017/18</b><br>Original<br>Budget<br>(based on ou | ,           |
|---------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| £                         |  | £  | £           |
|                           | SUMMARY OF NET EXPENDITURE<br>Service Heads    |  |             |
| 220,536                   | Corporate Director – Strategic Development     | 94,500   | 253,830     |
| 1,073,782                 | Leadership Support                             | 857,890  | 909,620     |
| 259,617                   | Communications                                 | 240,530  | 243,770     |
| 4,935,378                 | Head of Democratic Services & Law              | 4,789,840  | 4,882,470   |
| 2,495,481                 | Head of HR                                     | 2,493,460  | 2,459,240   |
| 2,380,413                 | Head of Finance                                | 2,695,940  | 3,253,860   |
| 2,846,092                 | Head of Communities                            | 2,214,850  | 2,181,620   |
| 828,294                   | Head of Strategic Development Projects         | 359,600  | 1,321,470   |
| 542,857                   | Head of Economic Development                   | 470,740  | 336,540     |
| 814,381                   | Head of Planning                               | 828,350  | 765,740     |
| 2,504,401                 | Head of Commercial & Technical Services        | 2,551,020  | 2,413,550   |
| 2,004,401                 | Recharges                                      | -1,980,500   | -1,980,500  |
| -                         | Vacancy Target (not included above)            | -224,000   | -6,000      |
|                           | TOTAL HEAD OF SERVICE NET                      |  |             |
| 18,901,232                | EXPENDITURE                                    | 15,392,220   | 17,035,210  |
| 435,774                   | Internal Drainage Board Levies                 | 444,270  | 453,160     |
| 241,507                   | Interest Payable and Similar Charges           | 526,000  | 452,210     |
| -948,430                  | Interest and Investment Income                 | -451,000   | -578,430    |
| -1,949,615                | New Homes Bonus Grant                          | -1,571,780   | -1,024,770  |
| -2,320,264                | Other non-service related Government Grants    | -899,350   | -788,350    |
|                           | TOTAL GENERAL FUND NET OPERATING               |  |             |
| 14,360,204                | EXPENDITURE                                    | 13,440,360   | 15,549,030  |
| 1,437,398                 | Net Transfers to/(from) Earmarked Reserves     | -239,840   | -1,241,000  |
| 405,134                   | Minimum Revenue Provision                      | 388,930  | 373,370     |
| 2,190,295                 | Financing of Fixed Assets                      | 2,190,000  | 197,000     |
| , <u>, ,</u>              | TOTAL TO BE MET FROM REVENUE                   | , , <u>,                             </u>            | ·           |
| 18,393,031                | SUPPORT GRANT AND LOCAL                        | 15,779,450   | 14,878,400  |
|                           | TAXPAYERS                                      |  |             |
| 1 000 004                 | Town and Dariah Council Dressants              | 2 052 040  | 2 002 070   |
| 1,828,834                 | Town and Parish Council Precepts               | 2,052,910  | 2,093,970   |
| -681,958                  | Transfer to/(from) the Collection Fund         | -203,380   | -100,000    |
| -4,613,836<br>-1,736,222  | Business Rates Income<br>Revenue Support Grant | -3,747,190   | -3,994,950  |
| -1,730,222                | TOTAL TO BE MET FROM DEMAND ON                 | -848,140   | -305,130    |
|                           | THE COLLECTION FUND AND GENERAL                |  |             |
| 13,189,849                | RESERVE  | 13,033,650   | 12,572,290  |
| -10,838,835               | Council Tax - Demand on Collection Fund        | -11,444,950  | -11,719,390 |
| 2,351,014                 | (SURPLUS) / DEFICIT FOR YEAR                   | 1,588,700  | 852,900     |
| _,                        |  | .,   |             |

Service Budget Changes 2018/19 Compared to 2017/18

3.4 Forecast Head of Service net expenditure has increased by £1,642,990 (10.7%):

|                                      | Budget<br>£ |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Original 2017/18 General Fund Budget | 15,392,220  |
| Original 2018/19 General Fund Budget | 17,035,210  |
| Increase                             | 1,642,990   |

3.5 A summary of the most significant changes is provided below and service budget variances over £10,000 are explained at Appendix 1:

|   | £   |
|---|---|
| <b>Budget Strategy Approvals – November 2017</b><br>Budget savings<br>Budget growth<br>Increase in income being generated<br>Temporary accommodation budget pressure<br>Technical adjustment to MTFS projection | - 593,000<br>312,700<br>-112,100<br>500,000<br>24,000<br><b>131,600</b> |
| MTFS Service Budget Reductions and Growth:  |   |
| Head of Democratic Services & Law<br>Elections – budget growth  | 30,000  |
| Head of Economic Development<br>Apprenticeships   | -38,000   |
| Other MTFS Budget Reductions and Growth:<br>General contract inflation<br>Staff pay award<br>Staff salaries - incremental increases<br>Pension Scheme revaluation 2016  | 120,000<br>181,000<br>132,000<br>37,000                                 |
|   | 462,000   |

In addition costs of £1.019 million over the base budget have been built into the net costs of services in respect of the anticipated costs of Otterpool Park. These costs are proposed to be met fully by the Earmarked reserve for this purpose.

The net cost of services also proposes a one off item for World War 1 commemoration, which is anticipated to be met from Earmarked Reserves.

#### 4. RESERVES

4.1 The forecast balance on the General Reserve was reported in the Budget Strategy in November 2017 and will be updated to reflect planned use and 2017/18 outturn predictions for inclusion in the final budget reports to Cabinet and Council on 28 February 2018.

| 4.2 | Estimates of changes to Earmarked Reserves are shown below: |
|-----|---|
| 7.2 | Estimates of changes to Earmanted Reserves are shown below. |

|                             | Balance<br>1/4/2017<br>£'000 | 2017/18<br>Movement<br>£'000 | Balance<br>1/4/2018<br>£'000 | 2018/19<br>Movement<br>£'000 | Balance<br>31/3/2019<br>£'000 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Reserve _                   |                              |                              |                              |                              |                               |
| Business Rates <sup>1</sup> | 2,682                        | 0                            | 2,682                        | 0                            | 2,682                         |
| Carry Forward               | 1,117                        | (890)                        | 227                          | (50)                         | 177                           |
| Corporate Initiatives       | 5 754                        | (439)                        | 315                          | 0                            | 315                           |
| IFRS <sup>1</sup> Reserve   | 67                           | (18)                         | 49                           | (11)                         | 38                            |
| Invest to Save              | 366                          | 0                            | 366                          | 0                            | 366                           |
| Leisure                     | 146                          | 50                           | 196                          | 0                            | 196                           |
| New Homes Bonus             |                              |                              |                              |                              |                               |
| (NHB)                       | 2,431                        | 283                          | 2,714                        | (189)                        | 2,525                         |
| VET <sup>2</sup> Reserve    | 876                          | (236)                        | 640                          | 28                           | 668                           |
| Otterpool                   | 1,989                        | (970)                        | 1,019                        | (1,019)                      | 0                             |
| Economic                    |                              |                              |                              |                              |                               |
| Development                 | 2,027                        | (150)                        | 1,877                        | 0                            | 1,877                         |
| Maintenance of              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                               |
| Graves                      | 12                           | 0                            | 12                           | 0                            | 12                            |
| Total                       | 12,467                       | (2,370)                      | 10,097                       | (1,241)                      | 8,856                         |

Notes:

<sup>1</sup> IFRS = International Financial Reporting Standards

<sup>2</sup>VET = Vehicles, equipment and technology

#### 5. BUDGET PREPARATION – NEXT STEPS

- 5.1 The following items remain subject to confirmation:
  - Final Local Government Finance Settlement.
  - The council's share of the Collection Fund surplus or deficit.
  - Town and parish precepts.
  - Business rates income forecast
  - Notification of 100% Business Rates pilot submission.
- 5.2 These will be covered in the final budget reports to Cabinet and Council on 28 February 2018, along with details of the special expense charged to Folkestone and Sandgate taxpayers.

#### 6. ROBUSTNESS OF ESTIMATES AND ADEQUACY OF RESERVES

- 6.1 The Local Government Act 2003 requires the Council's Chief Finance Officer to formally give an opinion on the robustness of the budget and adequacy of reserves.
- 6.2 The Chief Finance Officer's statement will be presented to Council when it considers the budget for 2018/19 on 28 February 2018; it will set out the assumptions used to arrive at the final budget recommendations.

#### 7. BUDGET CONSULTATION

- 7.1 The objectives for consultation on the 2018/19 budget proposals will be to:
  - (i) Engage with key stakeholder groups and local residents;
  - (ii) Seek feedback on specific budget proposals for 2018/9; and
  - (iii) Seek feedback on general spending and income generation priorities
- 7.2 The target audience and communication channels will include:

| <b>Group</b><br>Residents | <ul> <li>Channel</li> <li>Council website and social media</li> <li>Dedicated e-mail address</li> <li>Option to submit information by post</li> </ul>  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Business Community        | Attendance at Shepway Business Advisory Board  |
| Other Community Groups    | <ul> <li>Direct engagement with:</li> <li>Community Safety Partnership</li> <li>Shepway Homelessness Forum</li> <li>Shepway Older Person's Forum</li> <li>Shepway Employment and Training Forum</li> <li>Voluntary and Community Sector Forum</li> <li>Youth Advisory Group</li> </ul> |
| Town and Parish Councils. | Direct communication to invite feedback.   |

- 7.3 Consultation feedback responses will be summarised and reported to Cabinet in the New Year, along with any feedback received from the Parish Councils who will also be contacted.
- 7.4 In addition, in order to meet statutory responsibilities for consulting on the budget with the business community a presentation on the Council's financial strategy will be presented in the New Year to members of the Shepway Business Advisory Board.
- 7.6 The outcome of this consultation will be considered by Cabinet when making the final budget recommendations to Council in February 2018.

### 8. CONCLUSION

8.1 Cabinet is asked to approve the budget estimates, as detailed in this report, as the basis for preparing the final 2018/19 budget and council tax recommendations for approval by Council in February 2018.

#### 9. RISK MANAGEMENT ISSUES

9.1 A summary of the perceived risks follows:

| Perceived risk                           | Seriousness | Likelihood | Preventative action  |
|--|-------------|------------|--|
| Deteriorating<br>economic climate        | Medium      | Medium     | Setting of a prudential<br>budget and continuing<br>strong financial control in<br>the Council's decision<br>making.   |
| Business Rates<br>Localisation<br>Scheme | High        | Medium     | Significant degree of<br>uncertainty means close<br>monitoring and modeling<br>of the impact will be<br>required. Budget to be<br>reviewed in light of final<br>NNDR1 claim in January.  |
| Reduction in<br>Government<br>grant      | High        | High       | Monitor closely<br>Government<br>announcements and<br>identify early action to<br>address any shortfall.<br>Proactive work including<br>revenue streams that the<br>Council is pursuing in<br>anticipation of further<br>reduction in Government<br>grant. |
| Budget strategy not achieved.            | High        | Low-medium | Close control of the<br>budget making process<br>and a prompt and<br>decisive response to<br>addressing budget<br>issues. Stringent budget<br>monitoring and reporting<br>during 2018/19 and future<br>years.  |
| MTFS becomes out of date.                | High        | Low        | The MTFS is reviewed<br>annually through the<br>budget process.  |
| Assumptions may be inaccurate.           | High        | Medium     | Budget monitoring is<br>undertaken regularly and<br>financial developments<br>nationally are tracked.<br>Assumptions are<br>regularly reviewed.  |

| Perceived risk  | Seriousness | Likelihood | Preventative action  |
|---|-------------|------------|--|
| Incorrect<br>assessment of<br>Local<br>Government<br>Finance<br>Settlement<br>impact. | High        | Low        | Figures provided by<br>Central Government have<br>been used. The<br>December Autumn<br>Statement will inform<br>latest forecast. |

#### 10. LEGAL/FINANCIAL AND OTHER CONTROLS/POLICY MATTERS

#### 10.1 Legal Officer's Comments (DK)

Subject to Cabinet ensuring best value and having regard to its general fiduciary duties and those relating to equality, transparency and efficiency, there are no legal implications arising directly out of this report.

#### 10.2 Finance Officer's Comments (CS)

The Budget for 2018/19 will be submitted for approval by Cabinet and Full Council in February 2018. This report is the latest stage in the detailed budget process and will be used to inform the preparation of the final budget proposals.

#### 10.3 **Diversities and Equalities Implications (CS)**

The budget report to Council in February 2018 will include an Equality Impact Assessment of the budget recommendations for 2018/19.

#### 11. CONTACT OFFICERS AND BACKGROUND DOCUMENTS

Councillors with any questions arising out of this report should contact the following officer prior to the meeting

Charlotte Spendley, Head of Finance Tel: 01303 853340 07935 517986 E-mail: charlotte.spendley@shepway.gov.uk

The following background documents have been relied upon in the preparation of this report:

- Medium Term Financial Strategy 2018/19 to 2021/22
- Budget Strategy 2018/19

#### Appendices:

Appendix 1 – General Fund Budget Estimates (detail)

This page is intentionally left blank

| Original   | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget<br>prices)<br>£<br>253,830<br>909,620<br>243,770<br>4,882,470 |
|--|---|
| ActualOriginal<br>Budget£(Based on outturn)££SUMMARY OF NET EXPENDITURE£Service Heads<br>Corporate Director - Strategic Development94,5001,073,782<br>259,617<br>4,935,378Service Services & Law                   | Original<br>Budget<br>prices)<br>£<br>253,830<br>909,620<br>243,770                         |
| ActualBudget£(Based on outturn)££SUMMARY OF NET EXPENDITURE£Service Heads94,500220,536Corporate Director - Strategic Development1,073,782Leadership Support259,617Communications4,935,378Democratic Services & Law | Budget<br>prices)<br>£<br>253,830<br>909,620<br>243,770                                     |
| £(Based on outturn)££SUMMARY OF NET EXPENDITURE£Service Heads94,5001,073,782Leadership Support259,617Communications4,935,378Democratic Services & Law  | 253,830<br>909,620<br>243,770   |
| ££SUMMARY OF NET EXPENDITURE£Service Heads94,500220,536Corporate Director - Strategic Development1,073,782Leadership Support259,617Communications4,935,378Democratic Services & Law                                | £<br>253,830<br>909,620<br>243,770  |
| SUMMARY OF NET EXPENDITUREService Heads220,536Corporate Director - Strategic Development1,073,782Leadership Support259,617Communications4,935,378Democratic Services & Law   | 253,830<br>909,620<br>243,770   |
| Service Heads94,500220,536Corporate Director - Strategic Development94,5001,073,782Leadership Support857,890259,617Communications240,5304,935,378Democratic Services & Law4,789,840                                | 909,620<br>243,770  |
| 220,536Corporate Director - Strategic Development94,5001,073,782Leadership Support857,890259,617Communications240,5304,935,378Democratic Services & Law4,789,840   | 909,620<br>243,770  |
| 220,536Corporate Director - Strategic Development94,5001,073,782Leadership Support857,890259,617Communications240,5304,935,378Democratic Services & Law4,789,840   | 909,620<br>243,770  |
| 1,073,782       Leadership Support       857,890         259,617       Communications       240,530         4,935,378       Democratic Services & Law       4,789,840  | 909,620<br>243,770  |
| 1,073,782         Leadership Support         857,890           259,617         Communications         240,530           4,935,378         Democratic Services & Law         4,789,840                              | 909,620<br>243,770  |
| 259,617         Communications         240,530           4,935,378         Democratic Services & Law         4,789,840   |   |
|  | 4 882 470   |
| 2 495 481 Head of HR 2 403 460   | -7,002,710  |
|  | 2,459,240   |
| 2,380,413 Head of Finance 2,695,940  | 3,253,860   |
| 2,846,092 Head of Communities 2,214,850  | 2,181,620   |
| 828,294 Head of Strategic Development Projects 359,600   | 1,321,470   |
| 542,857 Head of Economic Development 470,740   | 336,540   |
| 814,381 Head of Planning 828,350   | 765,740   |
| 2,504,401Head of Commercial & Technical Services2,551,020  | 2,413,550   |
| Recharges (1,980,500)  | (1,980,500)   |
| Various Employee related adjustments including vacancies   |   |
| - and pay award (224,000)  | (6,000)   |
| 18,901,230 TOTAL HEAD OF SERVICE NET EXPENDITURE 15,392,220  | 17,035,210  |
| 435,774 Internal Drainage Board Levies 444,270   | 453,160   |
| 241,507 Interest Payable and Similar Charges 526,000   | 452,210   |
| (948,430) Interest and Investment Income (451,000)   | (578,430)   |
| - Council Tax Freeze Grant -   | -   |
| (1,949,615) New Homes Bonus Grant (1,571,780)  | (1,024,770)   |
| (2,320,264) Other non-service related Government Grants (899,350)  | (788,350)   |
| 1,828,834 Town and Parish Council Precepts 2,052,910   | 2,093,970   |
| 16,189,037 TOTAL GENERAL FUND OPERATING NET EXP 15,493,270   | 17,643,000  |
| 10,189,037 TOTAL GENERALI OND OF ERATING NET EXP   | 17,045,000  |
| 1,437,398 Net Transfers to/(from) Earmarked Reserves (239,840)   | (1,241,000)   |
| 405,134 Minimum Revenue Provision 388,930  | 373,370   |
|  |   |
|  | 197,000   |
| TOTAL TO BE MET FROM REVENUE SUPPORT GRANT   | 40.070.070  |
| 20,221,864 AND LOCAL TAXPAYERS 17,832,360  | 16,972,370  |
| (681,958) Transfer to/(from) the Collection Fund (203,380)   | (100,000)   |
| (4,613,836) Business Rates Income (3,747,190)  | (3,994,950)   |
| (1,736,222) Revenue Support Grant (848,140)  | (3,334,330) (305,130)   |
|  | (505,150)   |
|  | 40 570 000  |
| 13,189,847COLLECTION FUND & GENERAL RESERVE13,033,650  | 12,572,290  |
| (10,838,835) Council Tax-Demand on Collection Fund (11,444,950)  | (11,719,390)  |
| 2,351,012 (SURPLUS)/DEFICIT FOR YEAR 1,588,700   | 852,900   |
|  | 002,000   |

### **GENERAL RESERVE**

|           | Balance at Beginning of Year |           |         |
|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| 2,351,012 | (Surplus)/Deficit for Year   | 1,588,700 | 852,900 |
| 2,351,012 | BALANCE AT END OF YEAR       | 1,588,700 | 852,900 |

### Susan Priest Corporate Director - Strategic Development

### <u>Service</u>

|          | 2018/19                      | Original to  |
|----------|------------------------------|--|
| Original | Original                     | Original   |
| Budget   | Budget                       | Variance   |
| £        | £                            | £  |
| 94,500   | 253,830                      | 159,330  |
| 94,500   | 253,830                      | 159,330  |
|          | <b>Budget</b><br>£<br>94,500 | Budget         Budget           £         £           94,500         253,830 |

### Susan Priest Corporate Director - Strategic Development

# <u>Service</u>

| 2016/17<br>Actual |                               | 2017/18<br>Original<br>Budget | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget | Variances |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| £<br>EC1          | 4 M20 J11 Study               | Z                             | Z                             | Z         |
| 100,677           | 1 Employees                   | 92,360                        | 107,030                       | 14,670    |
| 115               | Transport-Related Expenditure | 0                             | 0                             | 0         |
| 118,674           | 2 Supplies & Services         | 910                           | 145,290                       | 144,380   |
| 1,070             | Third Party Payments          | 1,230                         | 1,510                         | 280       |
| 220,536           | Gross Expenditure             | 94,500                        | 253,830                       | 159,330   |
| 0                 | Other Income                  | 0                             | 0                             | 0         |
| 220,536           | Net Expenditure               | 94,500                        | 253,830                       | 159,330   |

| Key Variances from Origin | al Budget 2017/18 to | Original Budget 2018/19 |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
|                           |                      |                         |

| 1 Permanent Virement            | 14,500  |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| 2 Increase in professional fees | 140,000 |

# Suzy Tigwell Leadership Support Summary

# <u>Service</u>

| 2016/17<br>Actual<br>£ |  | 2017/18<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | Original to<br>Original<br>Variance<br>£ |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 58,661                 | Other Environmental Services               | 40,000                             | 40,000                             | 0  |
| 8,840                  | Folkestone Airshow                         | 12,000                             | 12,000                             | 0  |
| 17,102                 | Emergency Planning                         | 20,600                             | 18,600                             | -2,000                                   |
| 84,603                 | Service Total                              | 72,600                             | 70,600                             | -2,000                                   |
|                        | Administration                             | 2017/18                            | 2018/19                            | Original to                              |
| 2016/17                |  | Original                           | Original                           | Original                                 |
| Actual                 |  | Budget                             | Budget                             | Variance                                 |
| £                      |  | £                                  | £                                  | £  |
| 229,379                | Corporate Centre                           | 166,240                            | 166,540                            | 300                                      |
| 130,562                | Corporate Director - Resources             | 140,420                            | 135,500                            | -4,920                                   |
| 0                      | Future Operating Model                     | 0                                  | 91,960                             | 91,960                                   |
| 152,385                | Corporate Director - Organisational Change | 133,400                            | 131,840                            | -1,560                                   |
| 214,260                | Corporate Director-Operations              | 102,030                            | 117,090                            | 15,060                                   |
| 262,593                | Leadership and PA Support                  | 243,200                            | 196,090                            | -47,110                                  |
| 989,179                | Administration Total                       | 785,290                            | 839,020                            | 53,730                                   |

# Suzy Tigwell

# Leadership Support Detail

# <u>Service</u>

| 2016/17                                     |   | 2017/18<br>Original<br>Budget   | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget   | Masianaaa        |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Actual                                      |   | Budget                          | Budget                          | Variances        |
| £   |   | £                               | £                               | £                |
| CE99  | Other Environmental Services  | 2                               | 0                               | 0                |
| 1,962                                       | Employees   | 0                               | 0                               | 0                |
| 76  | Premises-Related Expenditure  | 0                               | 0                               | 0                |
| 56,622                                      | Supplies & Services   | 40,000                          | 40,000                          | 0                |
| 58,661                                      | Gross Expenditure   | 40,000                          | 40,000                          | 0                |
| 0   | Other Income  | 0                               | 0                               | 0                |
| 58,661                                      | Net Expenditure   | 40,000                          | 40,000                          | 0                |
| EE23<br>12,840<br>12,840<br>-4,000<br>8,840 | Folkestone Airshow<br>Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income<br>Net Expenditure | 12,000<br>12,000<br>0<br>12,000 | 12,000<br>12,000<br>0<br>12,000 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |
| <b>FH25</b><br>17,102                       | Emergency Planning<br>Supplies & Services   | 20,600                          | 18,600                          | -2,000           |
| 17,102                                      | Gross Expenditure   | 20,600                          | 18,600                          | -2,000           |
|   | Other Income  | 20,000                          | ,                               | •                |
| <u>0</u><br>17,102                          | Net Expenditure   | 20,600                          | <u>0</u><br>18,600              | -2,000           |
| 17,102                                      |   | 20,000                          | 10,000                          | -2,000           |

# Suzy Tigwell

# **Administration**

| 8<br>al<br>et   | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget              | Variances  |
|-----------------|--|--|
|                 | £  | £  |
| 210             | 161 200                                    | 10   |
| ,210            | 161,200                                    | -10  |
| ,010            | 1,010                                      | 0  |
| 2,790           | 2,820                                      | 30   |
| ,230            | 1,510                                      | 280  |
| 6,240           | 166,540                                    | 300  |
| $\frac{0}{240}$ |  | 0  |
| 5,240           | 166,540                                    | 300  |
|                 |  |  |
| 6,910           | 128,740                                    | 11,830   |
| 350             | 250  | -100   |
| ,930            | 6,510                                      | -15,420  |
| ,230            | 0  | -1,230   |
| ,420            | 135,500                                    | -4,920   |
| 0               | 0  | 0  |
| ),420           | 135,500                                    | -4,920   |
|                 |  | -15,000  |
|                 |  |  |
| 0               | 90,160                                     | 90,160   |
| 0               | 290  | 290  |
| 0               | 1,510                                      | 1,510  |
| 0               | 91,960                                     | 91,960   |
| 0               | 0  | 0  |
| 0               | 91,960                                     | 91,960   |
| Budget          | 2018/19                                    |  |
|                 |  | 87,000   |
|                 |  |  |
| ),040           | 128,620                                    | -1,420   |
|                 |  | 0  |
| •               | •  | -420   |
|                 |  | 280  |
| •               | 131,840                                    | -1,560   |
| 0               | 0  | 0  |
|                 | 200<br>,930<br>,230<br>3,400<br>0<br>2,400 | ,930 1,510<br>,230 1,510<br>8,400 131,840<br>0 0 |

133,400

131,840

-1,560

Page 119

152,385

Net Expenditure

# Suzy Tigwell

| GM01    | Corporate Director-Operations  |                           |         |        |
|---------|--|---------------------------|---------|--------|
| 205,631 | Employees  | 130,850                   | 128,470 | -2,380 |
| 1,233   | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 550                       | 400     | -150   |
| 12,294  | Supplies & Services  | 2,130                     | 1,710   | -420   |
| 1,070   | Third Party Payments   | 2,500                     | 1,510   | -990   |
| 220,228 | Gross Expenditure  | 136,030                   | 132,090 | -3,940 |
| -5,968  | 1 Other Income   | -34,000                   | -15,000 | 19,000 |
| 214,260 | Net Expenditure  | 102,030                   | 117,090 | 15,060 |
|         | <i>Key Variances from Original Budget 2017</i><br>1 Reduction in Oportunitas Recharge Income | 7/18 to Original Budget 2 | 2018/19 | 19,000 |
| GM38    | Leadership and PA Support  |                           |         |        |

| GIVISO | Leavership and PA Support                       |   |   |  |
|--------|---|---|---|--|
| 14,165 | 1 Employees                                     | 225,170   | 179,700   | -45,470  |
| 1,350  | Transport-Related Expenditure                   | 1,000   | 1,000   | 0  |
| 9,084  | Supplies & Services                             | 9,520   | 8,640   | -880   |
| 8,540  | Third Party Payments                            | 7,510   | 9,050   | 1,540  |
| 63,139 | Gross Expenditure                               | 243,200   | 198,390   | -44,810  |
| -545   | Other Income                                    | 0   | -2,300  | -2,300   |
| 62,593 | Net Expenditure                                 | 243,200   | 196,090   | -47,110  |
| 5      | 1,350<br>9,084<br><u>8,540</u><br>3,139<br>-545 | 4,1651 Employees1,350Transport-Related Expenditure9,084Supplies & Services8,540Third Party Payments3,139Gross Expenditure-545Other Income | 4,165       1 Employees       225,170         1,350       Transport-Related Expenditure       1,000         9,084       Supplies & Services       9,520         8,540       Third Party Payments       7,510         33,139       Gross Expenditure       243,200         -545       Other Income       0 | 4,1651 Employees225,170179,7001,350Transport-Related Expenditure1,0001,0009,084Supplies & Services9,5208,6408,540Third Party Payments7,5109,0503,139Gross Expenditure243,200198,390-545Other Income0-2,300 |

*Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19* 1 Establishment changes

-45,470

### Mark Luetchford **Communications Summary**

# Administration

|         | Admini               | istration |          |             |
|---------|----------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
|         |                      | 2017/18   | 2018/19  | Original to |
| 2016/17 |                      | Original  | Original | Original    |
| Actual  |                      | Budget    | Budget   | Variance    |
| £       |                      | £         | £        | £           |
| 259,617 | Communications       | 240,530   | 243,770  | 3,240       |
| 259,617 | Administration Total | 240,530   | 243,770  | 3,240       |
|         |                      |           |          |             |

### Mark Luetchford **Communications Detail**

### **Administration**

| 2016/17<br>Actual<br>£ |                               | 2017/18<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | Variances<br>£ |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| GM37                   | Communications                |                                    |                                    |                |
| 222,267                | Employees                     | 211,600                            | 213,340                            | 1,740          |
| 447                    | Transport-Related Expenditure | 250                                | 250                                | 0              |
| 40,182                 | Supplies & Services           | 31,660                             | 31,620                             | -40            |
| 5,350                  | Third Party Payments          | 7,510                              | 9,050                              | 1,540          |
| 268,247                | Gross Expenditure             | 251,020                            | 254,260                            | 3,240          |
| -8,630                 | Other Income                  | -10,490                            | -10,490                            | 0              |
| 259,617                | Net Expenditure               | 240,530                            | 243,770                            | 3,240          |

### Amandeep Khroud Democratic Services and Law Summary

# <u>Service</u>

| 2016/17   |  | 2017/18<br>Original | 2018/19<br>Original | Original to<br>Original |
|-----------|--|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Actual    |  | Budget              | Budget              | Variance                |
| £         |  | £                   | £                   | £                       |
| 996,687   | Household Waste Collection                 | 957,930             | 912,490             | -45,440                 |
| -75,961   | Recycling & Waste                          | -84,560             | -7,020              | 77,540                  |
| 79,574    | Hythe Swimming Pool                        | 10,540              | 6,080               | -4,460                  |
| 943,878   | Cleansing                                  | 985,010             | 1,078,760           | 93,750                  |
| -21,346   | Street Naming & Numbering                  | -14,000             | -14,000             | 0                       |
| 670,013   | Leas Cliff Hall                            | 693,100             | 709,100             | 16,000                  |
| 359,523   | Members Allowances & Expenses              | 383,100             | 403,500             | 20,400                  |
| 20,247    | Democratic Representation-Misc Expenditure | 20,270              | 20,270              | 0                       |
| -124,623  | Democratic Representation-Recharges        | -123,000            | -123,000            | 0                       |
| 71,825    | Registration of Electors                   | 84,360              | 80,260              | -4,100                  |
| 16,839    | Conducting Elections                       | 5,250               | 48,000              | 42,750                  |
| 13,297    | Civic Ceremonials                          | 15,190              | 15,030              | -160                    |
| 2,949,952 | Service Total                              | 2,933,190           | 3,129,470           | 196,280                 |

### **Administration**

| 2016/17<br>Actual<br>£ |                                      | 2017/18<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | Original to<br>Original<br>Variance<br>£ |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 144,708                | Client Side Unit                     | 133,500                            | 134,260                            | 760                                      |
| 141,862                | Procurement                          | 128,920                            | 81,650                             | -47,270                                  |
| 847                    | Centralised Equipment                | 3,000                              | 2,000                              | -1,000                                   |
| 3,439                  | Corporate Consumables - Floors 1 & 2 | 3,500                              | 3,500                              | 0  |
| 379,859                | Legal Services                       | 371,700                            | 328,970                            | -42,730                                  |
| 111,508                | Head of Democratic Services and Law  | 90,380                             | 93,610                             | 3,230                                    |
| 157,861                | Electoral Services                   | 120,450                            | 129,190                            | 8,740                                    |
| 146,494                | Committee Services                   | 157,500                            | 148,830                            | -8,670                                   |
| 667,653                | ICT Operations                       | 617,370                            | 599,350                            | -18,020                                  |
| 188,367                | Waste Contract Management            | 183,290                            | 185,750                            | 2,460                                    |
| 1,942,596              | Administration Total                 | 1,809,610                          | 1,707,110                          | -102,500                                 |

|         | <u>Holding</u>                 |          |          |             |
|---------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|
|         |                                | 2017/18  | 2018/19  | Original to |
| 2016/17 |                                | Original | Original | Original    |
| Actual  |                                | Budget   | Budget   | Variance    |
| £       |                                | £        | £        | £           |
| 42,829  | Civic Centre-Cleaning Contract | 47,040   | 45,890   | -1,150      |
| 42,829  | Holding Total                  | 47,040   | 45,890   | -1,150      |

#### Democratic Services & Law Detail

| ~  |    |     |
|----|----|-----|
| Se | rv | nca |
| 00 |    |     |

|            |     |   | 2017/18                 | 2018/19    |           |
|------------|-----|---|-------------------------|------------|-----------|
| 2016/17    |     |   | Original                | Original   |           |
| Actual     |     |   | Budget                  | Budget     | Variances |
| £          |     |   | £                       | £          | £         |
| С          | E10 | Household Waste Collection                |                         |            |           |
| 200,206    |     | Premises-Related Expenditure              | 0                       | 0          | 0         |
| 122,532    |     | Supplies & Services                       | 83,000                  | 83,000     | 0         |
| 995,550    |     | 1 Third Party Payments                    | 1,009,590               | 965,350    | -44,240   |
| 1,318,288  |     | Gross Expenditure                         | 1,092,590               | 1,048,350  | -44,240   |
| -321,602   |     | Other Income                              | -134,660                | -135,860   | -1,200    |
| 996,687    |     | Net Expenditure                           | 957,930                 | 912,490    | -45,440   |
|            |     | Key Variances from Original Budget 20     | 17/18 to Original Budge | t 2018/19  |           |
|            |     | 1 Change in outsourced contract recharges | (% allocation)          |            | -44,240   |
|            |     |   |                         |            |           |
| C          | E11 | Recycling & Waste                         |                         |            |           |
| 22,747     |     | Supplies & Services                       | 23,120                  | 23,120     | 0         |
| 1,256,054  |     | 1 Third Party Payments                    | 1,273,600               | 1,358,640  | 85,040    |
| 1,278,801  |     | Gross Expenditure                         | 1,296,720               | 1,381,760  | 85,040    |
| -1,354,763 |     | Other Income                              | -1,381,280              | -1,388,780 | -7,500    |
| -75,961    |     | Net Expenditure                           | -84,560                 | -7,020     | 77,540    |
|            |     | Key Variances from Original Budget 20     | 17/18 to Original Budge | t 2018/19  |           |
|            |     | 1 Change in outsourced contract recharges | (% allocation)          |            | 85,040    |
| C          | E31 | Hythe Swimming Pool                       |                         |            |           |
| 221,370    |     | Employees                                 | 209,890                 | 205,390    | -4,500    |
| 33,457     |     | Supplies & Services                       | 43,440                  | 41,690     | -4,500    |
| 31,070     |     | Third Party Payments                      | 31,230                  | 33,020     | 1,790     |
| 285,896    |     | Gross Expenditure                         | 284,560                 | 280,100    | -4,460    |
| -206,323   |     | Other Income                              | -274,020                | -274,020   | 0         |
| 79,574     |     | Net Expenditure                           | 10,540                  | 6,080      | -4,460    |
|            |     |   |                         | 0,000      |           |
|            |     |   |                         |            |           |
|            | E60 | Cleansing                                 |                         |            |           |
| 4,583      |     | Supplies & Services                       | 17,000                  | 17,000     | 0         |
| 965,228    |     | 1 Third Party Payments                    | 978,860                 | 1,072,610  | 93,750    |
| 969,811    |     | Gross Expenditure                         | 995,860                 | 1,089,610  | 93,750    |
| -25,933    |     | Other Income                              | -10,850                 | -10,850    | 0         |
| 943,878    |     | Net Expenditure                           | 985,010                 | 1,078,760  | 93,750    |

Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19

1 Change in outsourced contract recharges (% allocation)

| DA12    | Street Naming & Numbering |         |         |   |
|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---|
| 0       | Gross Expenditure         | 0       | 0       | 0 |
| -21,346 | Other Income              | -14,000 | -14,000 | 0 |
| -21,346 | Net Expenditure           | -14,000 | -14,000 | 0 |
|         |                           |         |         |   |

| EA01 Leas Cliff Hall   |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| 670,013 1 Third Party Payments   | 693,100  | 709,100   | 16,000   |
| 670,013 Gross Expenditure  | 693,100  | 709,100   | 16,000   |
| 0 Other Income   | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 670,013 Net Expenditure  | 693,100  | 709,100   | 16,000   |
| Kay Varianaaa fram Original Dudget 2017/10   | to Original Dudwatt  | 040/40  |  |
| Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18<br>1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings   | to Original Budget A   | 2018/19   | -8,500   |
| 1 Contract Inflation   |  |   | 24,500   |
|  |  |   | 24,300   |
| FE05 Members Allowances & Expenses   |  |   |  |
| 6,786 Employees  | 17,000   | 16,500  | -500   |
| 0 Premises-Related Expenditure   | 980  | 0   | -980   |
| 11,145 Transport-Related Expenditure   | 8,000  | 8,000   | 0  |
| 341,592 Supplies & Services  | 357,120  | 347,310   | -9,810   |
| 0 1 Third Party Payments   | 0  | 31,690  | 31,690   |
| 359,523 Gross Expenditure  | 383,100  | 403,500   | 20,400   |
| 0 Other Income   | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 359,523 Net Expenditure  | 383,100  | 403,500   | 20,400   |
| 1 Change in outsourced contract recharges (% all   |  |   |  |
| FE15Democratic Representation-Misc Expenditur20,247Supplies & Services20,247Gross Expenditure0Other Income20,247Net Expenditure  | <b>e</b> <u>20,270</u> 20,270 0 20,270   | 20,270<br>20,270<br>0<br>20,270   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0   |
| FE15Democratic Representation-Misc Expenditur20,247Supplies & Services20,247Gross Expenditure0Other Income   | 20,270<br>20,270<br>0  | 20,270<br>0   | 0<br>0   |
| FE15       Democratic Representation-Misc Expenditur         20,247       Supplies & Services         20,247       Gross Expenditure         0       Other Income         20,247       Net Expenditure         20,247       Net Expenditure         0       Other Income         20,247       Net Expenditure         1       Other Income         0       Gross Expenditure         -124,623       Other Income         -124,623       Other Income         -124,623       Net Expenditure         -124,623       Premises-Related Expenditure         5,580       Employees         5,485       Premises-Related Expenditure         0       Transport-Related Expenditure         21,703       Supplies & Services         92,768       Gross Expenditure | 20,270<br>20,270<br>0<br>20,270<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-150<br>-150<br>-29,960<br> | 20,270<br>0<br>20,270<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>0<br>0<br>28,760<br>81,760 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0   |
| FE15       Democratic Representation-Misc Expenditur         20,247       Supplies & Services         20,247       Gross Expenditure         0       Other Income         20,247       Net Expenditure         20,247       Net Expenditure         0       Other Income         20,247       Net Expenditure         120,247       Net Expenditure         0       Other Income         124,623       Other Income         -124,623       Other Income         -124,623       Net Expenditure         65,580       Employees         5,485       Premises-Related Expenditure         0       Transport-Related Expenditure         21,703       Supplies & Services  | 20,270<br>20,270<br>0<br>20,270<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>150<br>29,960   | 20,270<br>0<br>20,270<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>-123,000<br>0<br>0<br>28,760           | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>-150<br>-1,200 |

| FH04   | Conducting Elections  |       |        |        |
|--------|-----------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| 16,839 | 1 Supplies & Services | 5,250 | 48,000 | 42,750 |
| 16,839 | Gross Expenditure     | 5,250 | 48,000 | 42,750 |
| 0      | Other Income          | 0     | 0      | 0      |
| 16,839 | Net Expenditure       | 5,250 | 48,000 | 42,750 |

*Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19* 1 MTFS adjustment

40,000

| FE20       | Civic Ceremonials             |        |        |      |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|------|
| 3,833      | Employees                     | 5,000  | 5,000  | 0    |
| 4,340      | Transport-Related Expenditure | 3,310  | 3,110  | -200 |
| <br>5,124  | Supplies & Services           | 6,880  | 6,920  | 40   |
| <br>13,297 | Gross Expenditure             | 15,190 | 15,030 | -160 |
| <br>0      | Other Income                  | 0      | 0      | 0    |
| <br>13,297 | Net Expenditure               | 15,190 | 15,030 | -160 |
|            |                               |        |        |      |

| 2016/17 |  | 2017/18<br>Original     | 2018/19<br>Original | Martanaa  |
|---------|--|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Actual  |  | Budget                  | Budget              | Variances |
| £       |  | £                       | £                   | £         |
| GA03    | Client Side Unit   | 100.040                 | 400.000             |           |
| 139,478 | Employees  | 126,940                 | 126,920             | -2        |
| 487     | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 10                      | 10                  | 4.0       |
| 2,644   | Supplies & Services  | 4,120                   | 4,310               | 19        |
| 2,140   | Third Party Payments   | 2,500                   | 3,020               | 52        |
| 144,750 | Gross Expenditure  | 133,570                 | 134,260             | 69        |
| -42     | Other Income   | -70                     | 0                   | 76        |
| 144,708 | Net Expenditure  | 133,500 _               | 134,260             | /C        |
| GA10    | Procurement  |                         |                     |           |
| 136,756 | 1 Employees  | 132,580                 | 88,350              | -44,23    |
| 54      | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 150                     | 150                 |           |
| 14,807  | Supplies & Services  | 5,260                   | 4,170               | -1,09     |
| 4,280   | Third Party Payments   | 4,970                   | 3,020               | -1,95     |
| 155,897 | Gross Expenditure  | 142,960                 | 95,690              | -47,27    |
| -14,036 | Other Income   | -14,040                 | -14,040             |           |
| 141,862 | Net Expenditure  | 128,920                 | 81,650              | -47,27    |
|         | <i>Key Variances from Original Budget 20</i><br>1 Restructure of Establishment | 17/18 to Original Budge | t 2018/19           | -44,23    |
| GA11    | Centralised Equipment  |                         |                     |           |
| 847     | Supplies & Services  | 3,000                   | 2,000               | -1,00     |
| 847     | Gross Expenditure  | 3,000                   | 2,000               | -1,00     |
| 0       | Other Income   | 0                       | 0                   |           |
| 0       | Net Expenditure  | 3,000                   | 2,000               | -1,00     |

| GA24  | Corporate Consumables - Floors 1 & 2 |       |       |   |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|---|
| 3,439 | Supplies & Services                  | 3,500 | 3,500 | 0 |
| 3,439 | Gross Expenditure                    | 3,500 | 3,500 | 0 |
| 0     | Other Income                         | 0     | 0     | 0 |
| 3,439 | Net Expenditure                      | 3,500 | 3,500 | 0 |

| 1.383       Transport-Related Expenditure       500       1.100         42.296       2 Supplies & Services       57,880       69,570       11         3.620       Third Party Payments       9,380       12,070       2         461,559       Gross Expenditure       416,600       366,870       -50         379,859       Net Expenditure       371,700       328,970       -42         Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19         1       Approved Budget Strategy Savings       -56         2       Base budget review       -68         2       Restructure of Establishment       200         GL41       Head of Democratic Services and Law         89,751       Employees       87,740       90,610       2         185       Transport-Related Expenditure       500       500       13         1070       Third Party Payments       1,230       1,510       3         111,508       Gross Expenditure       90,380       93,610       3         120,400       Third Party Payments       3,740       4,530       3         1311,508       Net Expenditure       140,0540       2       5         153,473 <td< th=""><th>GL00</th><th>Legal Services</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>   | GL00  | Legal Services  |   |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| 42.296       2 Supplies & Services       57,880       69,570       11         9.620       Third Party Payments       9,980       12,070       2         451,659       Gross Expenditure       416,900       366,870       -50         -37,900       -7       37,900       -7         379,859       Net Expenditure       371,700       328,970       -42         Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19         1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings       -56         2 Base budget review       -8         2 Restructure of Establishment       20         GL41 Head of Democratic Services and Law         89,751       Employees       87,740       90,610       2         2 Restructure of Establishment       1220       1,510       1         111,508       Gross Expenditure       90,380       93,610       3         0       Other Income       0       0       0       0         111,508       Gross Expenditure       118,010       120,690       2         596       Transport-Related Expenditure       120,550       129,190       3         51,473       Employees       146,340       139,300       -7  | 408,360   | 1 Employees   | 348,540   | 284,130                                      | -64,410  |
| 9,620         Third Party Payments         9,980         12,070         2           461,659         Gross Expenditure         416,900         366,870         -50           379,859         Net Expenditure         416,900         366,870         -50           379,859         Net Expenditure         371,700         328,970         -42           Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19           1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings         -56           2 Base budget review         -8         2           2 Base budget review         -8         2           2 Restructure of Establishment         200         -600           6L41         Head of Democratic Services and Law         -8           97.51         Employees         87,740         90,610         2           185         Transport-Related Expenditure         500         500         2           0         Other Income         0         0         0         151           111,508         Net Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3           1115,508         Net Expenditure         18,010         120,690         2           158,207         Employees         1,3740         4,530 <th>1,383</th> <th>Transport-Related Expenditure</th> <th>500</th> <th>1,100</th> <th>600</th> | 1,383   | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 500   | 1,100  | 600  |
| 461,659         Gross Expenditure         416,900         366,870         -50           -81,800         Other Income         -45,200         379,800         7           379,859         Net Expenditure         371,700         328,970         -42           Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19           1         Approved Budget Strategy Savings         -56           2         Base budget review         -8           2         Restructure of Establishment         20           GL41         Head of Democratic Services and Law           89,751         Employees         87,740         90,610         2           20,502         Supplies & Services         910         990         1,070           111,508         Gross Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3           0         Other Income         0         0         0           111,508         Net Expenditure         18,010         120,690         2           121,473         Employees         13,360         3,430         3           2,140         Third Party Payments         3,740         4,530         4,530           151,473         Employees         146,340  | 42,296  | 2 Supplies & Services   | 57,880  | 69,570                                       | 11,690   |
| -81,800<br>379,859         Other Income         -45,200<br>371,700         -37,900<br>328,970         7           Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19         328,970         -42           Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19         -56           1 Approved Budget Evices         -8           2 Restructure of Establishment         20           GL41         Head of Democratic Services and Law         -8           89,751         Employees         87,740         90,610         2           185         Transport-Related Expenditure         500         500         2           20,502         Supplies & Services         910         990         1.070         111,508         Gross Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3           0         Other Income         0         0         0         1         3           111,508         Net Expenditure         148,010         120,690         2           151,473         Employees         118,010         120,690         2           151,473         Employees         3,360         3,430         3           155,206         Gross Expenditure         125,550         129,190         3           157,8  | 9,620   | Third Party Payments  |   |  | 2,090  |
| 379.859         Net Expenditure         371,700         328,970         -42           Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19         1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings         -56           2 Base budget review         -8         -56           2 Restructure of Establishment         20           GL41         Head of Democratic Services and Law         -56           89,751         Employees         87,740         90,610         2           185         Transport-Related Expenditure         500         500         20,502         Supplies & Services         910         990         1.070         Third Party Payments         1,230         1,510         131           111,506         Gross Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3         3         3           111,506         Net Expenditure         440         540         3         3           121,473         Employees         118,010         120,690         2           121,473         Employees         3,360         3,430         3           2,140         Third Party Payments         3,740         4,530         4           158,206         Gross Expenditure         125,550         129,190         3         3   | 461,659   |   | 416,900   | 366,870                                      | -50,030  |
| Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19           1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings         -56           2 Base budget review         -8           2 Restructure of Establishment         20           GL41         Head of Democratic Services and Law         -8           89,751         Employees         87,740         90,610         2           185         Transport-Related Expenditure         500         500         2           20,502         Supplies & Services         910         990         1,510         3           111,508         Gross Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3         3           0         Other Income         0         0         0         3           111,508         Net Expenditure         118,010         120,690         2           151,473         Employees         118,010         120,690         2           151,473         Employees         3,360         3,430         3           2,140         Third Party Payments         3,740         4,530         3           3,997         Supplies & Services         3,360         3,430         3           157,861         Net Expenditure         120,450<   | -81,800   | Other Income  | -45,200   |  | 7,300  |
| 1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings       -56         2 Base budget review       -3         2 Restructure of Establishment       20         GL41 Head of Democratic Services and Law         89,751       Employees       87,740       90,610       2         185       Transport-Related Expenditure       500       500       20         20,502       Supplies & Services       910       990       1.770         111,508       Gross Expenditure       90,380       93,610       3         0       Other Income       0       0       0         111,508       Net Expenditure       90,380       93,610       3         3.997       Supplies & Services       3,360       3,430         2,140       Third Party Payments       3,740       4,530         158,206       Gross Expenditure       122,550       129,190       3         345       Other Income       -5,100       0       5         157,861       Net Expenditure       120,450       129,190       8         13,096       Supplies & Services       4,770       4,850       7         13,096       Supplies & Services       4,770       4,850       7         <  | 379,859   | Net Expenditure   | 371,700   | 328,970                                      | -42,730  |
| 2 Base budget review       -8         2 Restructure of Establishment       20         GL41       Head of Democratic Services and Law         89.751       Employees       87,740       90,610       2         185       Transport-Related Expenditure       500       500       20,502         20,002       Supplies & Services       910       990       1,1510         111,508       Gross Expenditure       90,380       93,610       3         0       Other Income       0       0       0         111,508       Forse Expenditure       90,380       93,610       3         0       Other Income       0       0       0       3         111,508       Net Expenditure       440       540       2         151,473       Employees       118,010       120,690       2         154,273       Employees       3,360       3,430       3         2,140       Third Patry Payments       3,740       4,530       4         158,206       Gross Expenditure       120,450       129,190       3         -345       Other Income       -5,100       0       5         157,861       Net Expenditure       150  |   | Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18  | to Original Budget 2                              | 2018/19                                      |  |
| 2 Restructure of Establishment         20           GL41         Head of Democratic Services and Law         87,740         90,610         2           185         Transport-Related Expenditure         500         500         2           20,502         Supplies & Services         910         990         1         7           11,503         Gross Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3         3           0         Other Income         0         0         3         3           111,508         Net Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3           111,508         Net Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3           111,508         Net Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3           111,508         Net Expenditure         118,010         120,690         2           154,473         Employees         118,010         120,690         2           158,206         Gross Expenditure         146,340         139,300         -7           157,861         Net Expenditure         120,450         129,190         3           13,096         Supplies & Services         4,770         4,850         4,280           <   |   | 1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings  |   |  | -56,010  |
| GL41         Head of Democratic Services and Law           89,751         Employees         87,740         90,610         2           185         Transport-Related Expenditure         500         500         2           20,502         Supplies & Services         910         990         1           1070         Third Party Payments         1,230         1,510         3           0         Other Income         0         0         0           111,508         Net Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3           0         Other Income         0         0         0           111,508         Net Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3           111,508         Net Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3           111,508         Net Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3           151,473         Employees         118,010         120,690         2           151,473         Employees         3,360         3,430         3           2,140         Third Party Payments         3,740         4,530         4           158,206         Getsz         Committee Services         4,770         4,850  |   | 2 Base budget review  |   |  | -8,690   |
| 89,751         Employees         87,740         90,610         2           185         Transport-Related Expenditure         500         500         20,502         Supplies & Services         910         9900         1070         Third Party Payments         1,230         1,510         111,508         Gross Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3         0         0         0         0         111,508         Gross Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3         90,380         93,610         3           0         Other Income         0         0         0         0         3         3           111,508         Net Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3         3           111,508         Net Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3         3           111,508         Net Expenditure         118,010         120,690         2         3<  |   | 2 Restructure of Establishment  |   |  | 20,000   |
| 185         Transport-Related Expenditure         500         500           20,502         Supplies & Services         910         990           1,070         Third Party Payments         1,230         1,510           111,508         Gross Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3           0         Other Income         0         0         0           111,508         Net Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3           0         Other Income         0         0         0           111,508         Net Expenditure         440         540         3           3997         Supplies & Services         3,360         3,430         2           140         Third Party Payments         3,740         4,530         4,530           158,206         Gross Expenditure         125,550         129,190         3           -345         Other Income         -5,100         0         5           157,861         Net Expenditure         150         150         150           13,096         Supplies & Services         4,770         4,850         -7           146,667         Gross Expenditure         157,500         148,830         -  | GL41  | Head of Democratic Services and Law   |   |  |  |
| 20,502         Supplies & Services         910         990           1,070         Third Party Payments         1,230         1,510           111,508         Gross Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3           0         Other Income         0         0         1           111,508         Net Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3           0         Other Income         0         0         1           111,508         Net Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3           151,473         Employees         118,010         120,690         2           596         Transport-Related Expenditure         440         540         3           3,997         Supplies & Services         3,360         3,430         2           158,206         Gross Expenditure         125,550         129,190         3           -345         Other Income         -5,100         0         5           157,861         Net Expenditure         150         150         7           -20         Transport-Related Expenditure         150         150         -7           13,996         Supplies & Services         4,770         4,850 </td <td>89,751</td> <td>Employees</td> <td>87,740</td> <td>90,610</td> <td>2,870</td>   | 89,751  | Employees   | 87,740  | 90,610                                       | 2,870  |
| 1,070       Third Party Payments       1,230       1,510         111,508       Gross Expenditure       90,380       93,610       3         0       Other Income       0       0       3         111,508       Net Expenditure       90,380       93,610       3         111,508       Net Expenditure       120,690       2       2         111,508       GL52       Gross Expenditure       125,550       129,190       3         20       Transport-Related Expenditure       150       150       139,300       -7         20       Transport-Related Expenditure       150       150       130,930       -7         20       Transport-Related Expenditure       150       150       130,930       -7         13,096       Supplies & Services       6,240   | 185   | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 500   | 500  | 0  |
| 111.508         Gross Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3           0         Other Income         0         0         0         1           111.508         Net Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3           0         Net Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3           111.508         Net Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3           111.508         Net Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3           151.473         Employees         118,010         120,690         2           596         Transport-Related Expenditure         440         540         3           3,997         Supplies & Services         3,360         3,430         2,140         Third Party Payments         3,740         4,530         4           158,206         Gross Expenditure         125,550         129,190         3         3           -345         Other Income         -5,100         0         5           157,861         Net Expenditure         120,450         129,190         8           129,310         Employees         146,340         139,300         -7           -20         Transport-Relate  | 20,502  | Supplies & Services   | 910   | 990  | 80   |
| 0         Other Income         0         0         0           111,508         Net Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3           GL51         Electoral Services         118,010         120,690         2           596         Transport-Related Expenditure         440         540         2           3,997         Supplies & Services         3,360         3,430         2,140         Third Party Payments         3,740         4,530         3           2,140         Third Party Payments         3,740         4,530         3         3           158,206         Gross Expenditure         120,450         129,190         3           -345         Other Income         -5,100         0         5           157,861         Net Expenditure         120,450         129,190         8           129,310         Employees         146,340         139,300         -7           -20         Transport-Related Expenditure         150         150         150           13,096         Supplies & Services         4,770         4,850         4,280         146,667         Gross Expenditure         157,500         148,830         -8           -173         Other Income  | 1,070   | Third Party Payments  | 1,230   | 1,510  | 280  |
| I11,508         Net Expenditure         90,380         93,610         3           GL51         Electoral Services         118,010         120,690         2           596         Transport-Related Expenditure         440         540         2           3,997         Supplies & Services         3,360         3,430         2,140         Third Party Payments         3,740         4,530         1           158,206         Gross Expenditure         125,550         129,190         3         -345         Other Income         -5,100         0         5           157,861         Net Expenditure         120,450         129,190         3           -20         Transport-Related Expenditure         150         150         -7           13,096         Supplies & Services         4,770         4,850         -4           4280         Third Party Payments         6,240         4,530         -1           146,667         Gross Expenditure         157,500         148,830         -8           -173         Other Income         0         0         -1           146,494         Net Expenditure         157,500         148,830         -8  | 111,508   | Gross Expenditure   | 90,380  | 93,610                                       | 3,230  |
| GL51         Electoral Services           151,473         Employees         118,010         120,690         2           596         Transport-Related Expenditure         440         540         3,997           3,997         Supplies & Services         3,360         3,430         2,140         Third Party Payments         3,740         4,530           2,140         Third Party Payments         3,740         4,530         3         345           158,206         Gross Expenditure         125,550         129,190         3           -345         Other Income         -5,100         0         5           157,861         Net Expenditure         120,450         129,190         8           GL52         Committee Services           129,310         Employees         146,340         139,300         -7           -20         Transport-Related Expenditure         150         150         13096         Supplies & Services         4,770         4,850         4,280         146,667         Gross Expenditure         157,500         148,830         -8           146,667         Gross Expenditure         157,500         148,830         -8           -173         Other Income         0   | 0   | Other Income  | 0   | 0  | 0  |
| 151,473       Employees       118,010       120,690       2         596       Transport-Related Expenditure       440       540         3,997       Supplies & Services       3,360       3,430         2,140       Third Party Payments       3,740       4,530         158,206       Gross Expenditure       125,550       129,190       3         -345       Other Income       -5,100       0       5         157,861       Net Expenditure       120,450       129,190       8         GL52       Committee Services         129,310       Employees       146,340       139,300       -7         -20       Transport-Related Expenditure       150       150       150         13,096       Supplies & Services       4,770       4,850       -1         146,667       Gross Expenditure       150       150       -7         146,667       Gross Expenditure       157,500       148,830       -8         -173       Other Income       0       0       -1         146,494       Net Expenditure       157,500       148,830       -8  | 111,508   | Net Expenditure   | 90,380  | 93,610                                       | 3,230  |
| 129,310       Employees       146,340       139,300       -7         -20       Transport-Related Expenditure       150       150         13,096       Supplies & Services       4,770       4,850         4,280       Third Party Payments       6,240       4,530       -1         146,667       Gross Expenditure       157,500       148,830       -8         -173       Other Income       0       0       -8         146,494       Net Expenditure       157,500       148,830       -8  | 151,473<br>596<br>3,997<br>2,140<br>158,206<br>-345 | Employees<br>Transport-Related Expenditure<br>Supplies & Services<br>Third Party Payments<br><b>Gross Expenditure</b><br>Other Income | 440<br>3,360<br><u>3,740</u><br>125,550<br>-5,100 | 540<br>3,430<br><u>4,530</u><br>129,190<br>0 | 2,680<br>100<br>70<br>790<br>3,640<br>5,100<br>8,740 |
| -20       Transport-Related Expenditure       150       150         13,096       Supplies & Services       4,770       4,850         4,280       Third Party Payments       6,240       4,530       -1         146,667       Gross Expenditure       157,500       148,830       -8         -173       Other Income       0       0       -         146,494       Net Expenditure       157,500       148,830       -8  |   |   | 140.240   | 100 000                                      | 7.040  |
| 13,096       Supplies & Services       4,770       4,850         4,280       Third Party Payments       6,240       4,530       -1         146,667       Gross Expenditure       157,500       148,830       -8         -173       Other Income       0       0       -1         146,494       Net Expenditure       157,500       148,830       -8   |   |   | •   |  | -7,040   |
| 4,280       Third Party Payments       6,240       4,530       -1         146,667       Gross Expenditure       157,500       148,830       -8         -173       Other Income       0       0       -1         146,494       Net Expenditure       157,500       148,830       -8  |   |   |   |  | 0<br>80  |
| 146,667         Gross Expenditure         157,500         148,830         -8           -173         Other Income         0         0         0         0         146,494         157,500         148,830         -8         -8         -173,500         148,830         -8         -8         157,500         148,830         -8  |   | ••  | •   | •  | -1,710   |
| -173         Other Income         0         0           146,494         Net Expenditure         157,500         148,830         -8  |   |   |   |  | -1,710<br>-8,670                                     |
| 146,494         Net Expenditure         157,500         148,830         -8  |   |   | -   | 1 <del>4</del> 0,030<br>A                    | •  |
|   |   |   |   | <u> </u>                                     | -8.670   |
|   | 140,494   |   | 107,000   | 140,030                                      | -8,670   |
| GW19 ICT Operations   | GM19  | ICT Operations  |   |  |  |

| •       |                       |         |         |         |
|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 711,733 | 1 Supplies & Services | 661,450 | 643,430 | -18,020 |
| 711,733 | Gross Expenditure     | 661,450 | 643,430 | -18,020 |
| -44,081 | Other Income          | -44,080 | -44,080 | 0       |
| 667,653 | Net Expenditure       | 617,370 | 599,350 | -18,020 |
|         |                       |         |         |         |

| Other Income    | -44,080 | -44,080 | 0       |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Net Expenditure | 617,370 | 599,350 | -18,020 |

*Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19* 1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings

-10,000

| GM34    | 4 Waste Contract Management   |         |         |        |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 125,564 | Employees                     | 117,900 | 120,740 | 2,840  |
| 5,417   | Transport-Related Expenditure | 8,350   | 6,100   | -2,250 |
| 4,844   | Supplies & Services           | 7,070   | 7,870   | 800    |
| 52,542  | Third Party Payments          | 49,970  | 51,040  | 1,070  |
| 188,367 | Gross Expenditure             | 183,290 | 185,750 | 2,460  |
| 0       | Other Income                  | 0       | 0       | 0      |
| 188,367 | Net Expenditure               | 183,290 | 185,750 | 2,460  |

|         | <u>Holding</u>                 |          |          |           |
|---------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
|         |                                | 2017/18  | 2018/19  |           |
| 2016/17 |                                | Original | Original |           |
| Actual  |                                | Budget   | Budget   | Variances |
| £       |                                | £        | £        | £         |
| GX02    | Civic Centre-Cleaning Contract |          |          |           |
| 36,055  | Employees                      | 39,640   | 38,490   | -1,150    |
| 6,775   | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 7,400    | 7,400    | 0         |
| 42,829  | Gross Expenditure              | 47,040   | 45,890   | -1,150    |
| 0       | Other Income                   | 0        | 0        | 0         |
| 42,829  | Net Expenditure                | 47,040   | 45,890   | -1,150    |

### Andrina Smith Human Rescources Summary

### <u>Service</u>

| 2016/17<br>Actual |                      | 2017/18<br>Original<br>Budget | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget | Original to<br>Original<br>Variance |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| £                 |                      | £                             | £                             | £                                   |
| -130,404          | Cemeteries           | -179,220                      | -179,260                      | -40                                 |
| 2,801             | Burials              | 2,000                         | 2,000                         | 0                                   |
| 19,409            | Corporate Training   | 24,000                        | 24,000                        | 0                                   |
| -188,485          | Local Land Charges   | -161,910                      | -164,120                      | -2,210                              |
| -34,540           | Council Tax Benefits | 0                             | 0                             | 0                                   |
| -331,220          | Service Total        | -315,130                      | -317,380                      | -2,250                              |

|                   | Administration                       |                               |                               |                                     |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2016/17<br>Actual |                                      | 2017/18<br>Original<br>Budget | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget | Original to<br>Original<br>Variance |
| £                 |                                      | £                             | £                             | £                                   |
| 336,046           | Business Support - Systems           | 340,170                       | 327,640                       | -12,530                             |
| 722,123           | Business Support Unit                | 704,560                       | 691,790                       | -12,770                             |
| 170,178           | Printing Services                    | 188,600                       | 188,850                       | 250                                 |
| 1,610             | New Romney One Stop                  | 0                             | 410                           | 410                                 |
| 106,036           | Civic Wardens                        | 100,100                       | 101,040                       | 940                                 |
| 946,869           | Customer Services                    | 902,200                       | 920,960                       | 18,760                              |
| 353,560           | Organisational Development           | 398,040                       | 363,180                       | -34,860                             |
| 15,367            | Pay Review Project                   | 0                             | 1,510                         | 1,510                               |
| 47,396            | Payroll                              | 47,950                        | 47,950                        | 0                                   |
| 44,694            | Human Resources (Corporate Training) | 67,210                        | 53,150                        | -14,060                             |
| 82,822            | Human Resources (Central Costs)      | 59,760                        | 80,140                        | 20,380                              |
| 2,826,700         | Administration Total                 | 2,808,590                     | 2,776,620                     | -31,970                             |

#### Andrina Smith

#### Human Resources Detail

<u>Service</u>

|          |      | <u>Service</u>      |          |          |           |
|----------|------|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
|          |      |                     | 2017/18  | 2018/19  |           |
| 2016/17  |      |                     | Original | Original |           |
| Actual   |      |                     | Budget   | Budget   | Variances |
| £        |      |                     | £        | £        | £         |
|          | CE20 | Cemeteries          | 2        | ~        | ~         |
| 140      |      | Supplies & Services | 410      | 370      | -40       |
| 140      |      | Gross Expenditure   | 410      | 370      | -40       |
| -130,544 |      | Other Income        | -179,630 | -179,630 | 0         |
| -130,404 |      | Net Expenditure     | -179,220 | -179,260 | -40       |
|          |      |                     |          | 110,200  |           |
|          | CE25 | Burials             |          |          |           |
| 10,754   |      | Supplies & Services | 3,000    | 3,000    | 0         |
| 10,754   |      | Gross Expenditure   | 3,000    | 3,000    | 0         |
| -7,953   |      | Other Income        | -1,000   | -1,000   | 0         |
| 2,801    |      | Net Expenditure     | 2,000    | 2,000    | 0         |
| F        | -D16 | Corporate Training  |          |          |           |
| 19,409   |      | Employees           | 24,000   | 24,000   | 0         |
| 19,409   |      | Gross Expenditure   | 24,000   | 24,000   | 0         |
| 0        |      | Other Income        | 0        | 0        | 0         |
| 19,409   |      | Net Expenditure     | 24,000   | 24,000   | 0         |
|          | -H57 | Local Land Charges  |          |          |           |
| 47,926   | 1157 | Supplies & Services | 53,090   | 50,880   | -2,210    |
| 47,926   |      | Gross Expenditure   | 53,090 _ | 50,880   | -2,210    |
| -236,411 |      | Other Income        | -215,000 | -215,000 | , 0       |
| -188,485 |      | Net Expenditure     | -161,910 | -164,120 | -2,210    |
| · · ·    |      | ·                   | <u> </u> | · .      | <i>.</i>  |

### Andrina Smith

# **Administration**

| 2016/17<br>Actual<br>£  |  | 2017/18<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£   | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£  | Variances<br>£  |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| GA22  | Business Support Systems   |  |   |   |
| 323,774   | Employees  | 312,940  | 297,480   | -15,460   |
| 335   | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 200  | 200   | 0   |
| 3,396   | Supplies & Services  | 17,050   | 17,890  | 840   |
| 8,540   | Third Party Payments   | 9,980  | 12,070  | 2,090   |
| 336,046   | Gross Expenditure  | 340,170  | 327,640   | -12,530   |
| 0   | Other Income   | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 336,046   | Net Expenditure  | 340,170  | 327,640   | -12,530   |
| GA23  | Business Support Unit  |  |   |   |
| 680,626   | Employees  | 639,500  | 632,030   | -7,470  |
| 469   | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 100  | 400   | 300   |
| 16,448  | Supplies & Services  | 15,610   | 20,130  | 4,520   |
| 24,580  | 1 Third Party Payments   | 49,350   | 39,230  | -10,120   |
| 722,123   | Gross Expenditure  | 704,560  | 691,790   | -12,770   |
| -   |  |  |   | $\cap$  |
| 0   | Other Income   | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 0<br>722,123  | Other Income<br>Net Expenditure  | 0<br>704,560   | 691,790   | -12,770   |
|   |  | 704,560  | 691,790   | _   |
|   | Net Expenditure<br>Key Variances from Original Budget 2013   | 704,560  | 691,790   | -12,770   |
| 722,123   | Net Expenditure<br><i>Key Variances from Original Budget 201</i><br>1 Change in outsourced contract recharges  | 704,560  | 691,790   | -12,770   |
| 722,123<br>GA54   | Net Expenditure<br>Key Variances from Original Budget 2012<br>1 Change in outsourced contract recharges<br>Printing Services   | 704,560<br>7/18 to Original Budge  | 691,790<br><b>t 2018/19</b>   | -12,770   |
| 722,123<br><b>GA54</b><br>137,440   | Net Expenditure<br>Key Variances from Original Budget 2012<br>1 Change in outsourced contract recharges<br>Printing Services<br>Employees  | 704,560<br><b>7/18 to Original Budge</b><br>126,510  | <u>691,790</u><br><b>t 2018/19</b><br>126,480   | -12,770<br>-10,120<br>-30   |
| 722,123<br><b>GA54</b><br>137,440<br>2,770  | Net Expenditure<br>Key Variances from Original Budget 2012<br>1 Change in outsourced contract recharges<br>Printing Services<br>Employees<br>Transport-Related Expenditure<br>Supplies & Services  | 704,560<br>7/18 to Original Budget<br>126,510<br>1,390   | 691,790<br><b>t 2018/19</b><br>126,480<br>550   | -12,770<br>-10,120<br>-30<br>-840<br>50   |
| 722,123<br><b>GA54</b><br>137,440<br>2,770<br>44,660  | Net Expenditure<br>Key Variances from Original Budget 2012<br>1 Change in outsourced contract recharges<br>Printing Services<br>Employees<br>Transport-Related Expenditure   | 704,560<br>7/18 to Original Budget<br>126,510<br>1,390<br>74,700   | 691,790<br><b>t 2018/19</b><br>126,480<br>550<br>74,750   | -12,770<br>-10,120<br>-30<br>-840   |
| 722,123<br><b>GA54</b><br>137,440<br>2,770<br>44,660<br>4,280<br>189,151  | Net Expenditure         Key Variances from Original Budget 2012         1 Change in outsourced contract recharges         Printing Services         Employees         Transport-Related Expenditure         Supplies & Services         Third Party Payments   | 704,560<br>7/18 to Original Budget<br>126,510<br>1,390<br>74,700<br>4,970<br>207,570                                 | 691,790<br><b>t 2018/19</b><br>126,480<br>550<br>74,750<br>6,040  | -12,770<br>-10,120<br>-30<br>-840<br>50<br>1,070  |
| 722,123<br><b>GA54</b><br>137,440<br>2,770<br>44,660<br>4,280   | Net Expenditure         Key Variances from Original Budget 2012         1 Change in outsourced contract recharges         Printing Services         Employees         Transport-Related Expenditure         Supplies & Services         Third Party Payments         Gross Expenditure   | 704,560<br>7/18 to Original Budget<br>126,510<br>1,390<br>74,700<br>4,970  | 691,790<br><b>t 2018/19</b><br>126,480<br>550<br>74,750<br>6,040<br>207,820                                     | -12,770<br>-10,120<br>-30<br>-840<br>50<br>1,070  |
| 722,123<br><b>GA54</b><br>137,440<br>2,770<br>44,660<br>4,280<br>189,151<br>-18,973                             | Net Expenditure         Key Variances from Original Budget 2012         1 Change in outsourced contract recharges         Printing Services         Employees         Transport-Related Expenditure         Supplies & Services         Third Party Payments         Gross Expenditure         Other Income  | 704,560<br>7/18 to Original Budget<br>126,510<br>1,390<br>74,700<br>4,970<br>207,570<br>-18,970                      | 691,790<br><b>t 2018/19</b><br>126,480<br>550<br>74,750<br>6,040<br>207,820<br>-18,970                          | -12,770<br>-10,120<br>-30<br>-840<br>50<br>1,070<br>250<br>0  |
| 722,123<br><b>GA54</b><br>137,440<br>2,770<br>44,660<br>4,280<br>189,151<br>-18,973                             | Net Expenditure         Key Variances from Original Budget 2012         1 Change in outsourced contract recharges         Printing Services         Employees         Transport-Related Expenditure         Supplies & Services         Third Party Payments         Gross Expenditure         Other Income  | 704,560<br>7/18 to Original Budget<br>126,510<br>1,390<br>74,700<br>4,970<br>207,570<br>-18,970                      | 691,790<br><b>t 2018/19</b><br>126,480<br>550<br>74,750<br>6,040<br>207,820<br>-18,970                          | -12,770<br>-10,120<br>-30<br>-840<br>50<br>1,070<br>250<br>0  |
| 722,123<br>GA54<br>137,440<br>2,770<br>44,660<br>4,280<br>189,151<br>-18,973<br>170,178                         | Net Expenditure<br>Key Variances from Original Budget 2012<br>1 Change in outsourced contract recharges<br>Printing Services<br>Employees<br>Transport-Related Expenditure<br>Supplies & Services<br>Third Party Payments<br>Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income<br>Net Expenditure  | 704,560<br>7/18 to Original Budget<br>126,510<br>1,390<br>74,700<br>4,970<br>207,570<br>-18,970                      | 691,790<br><b>t 2018/19</b><br>126,480<br>550<br>74,750<br>6,040<br>207,820<br>-18,970                          | -12,770<br>-10,120<br>-30<br>-840<br>50<br>1,070<br>250<br>0  |
| 722,123<br>GA54<br>137,440<br>2,770<br>44,660<br>4,280<br>189,151<br>-18,973<br>170,178<br>GA56                 | Net Expenditure         Key Variances from Original Budget 2012         1 Change in outsourced contract recharges         Printing Services         Employees         Transport-Related Expenditure         Supplies & Services         Third Party Payments         Gross Expenditure         Other Income         Net Expenditure         Net Expenditure                                      | 704,560<br>7/18 to Original Budget<br>126,510<br>1,390<br>74,700<br>4,970<br>207,570<br>-18,970<br>188,600           | 691,790<br><b>t 2018/19</b><br>126,480<br>550<br>74,750<br>6,040<br>207,820<br>-18,970<br>188,850               | $     \begin{array}{r}       -12,770 \\       -10,120 \\       -30 \\       -840 \\       50 \\       1,070 \\       250 \\       0 \\       250 \\       0   \end{array} $                               |
| 722,123<br>GA54<br>137,440<br>2,770<br>44,660<br>4,280<br>189,151<br>-18,973<br>170,178<br>GA56<br>193          | Net Expenditure         Key Variances from Original Budget 2012         1 Change in outsourced contract recharges         Printing Services         Employees         Transport-Related Expenditure         Supplies & Services         Third Party Payments         Gross Expenditure         Other Income         Net Expenditure         Net Expenditure         Premises-Related Expenditure | 704,560<br>7/18 to Original Budget<br>126,510<br>1,390<br>74,700<br>4,970<br>207,570<br>-18,970<br>188,600           | 691,790<br><b>t 2018/19</b><br>126,480<br>550<br>74,750<br>6,040<br>207,820<br>-18,970<br>188,850               | -12,770<br>-10,120<br>-30<br>-840<br>50<br>1,070<br>250<br>0<br>250<br>0<br>250   |
| 722,123<br>GA54<br>137,440<br>2,770<br>44,660<br>4,280<br>189,151<br>-18,973<br>170,178<br>GA56<br>193<br>1,417 | Net Expenditure         Key Variances from Original Budget 2013         1 Change in outsourced contract recharges         Printing Services         Employees         Transport-Related Expenditure         Supplies & Services         Third Party Payments         Gross Expenditure         Other Income         Net Expenditure         Net Expenditure         Supplies & Services          | 704,560<br>7/18 to Original Budget<br>126,510<br>1,390<br>74,700<br>4,970<br>207,570<br>-18,970<br>188,600<br>0<br>0 | 691,790<br><b>t 2018/19</b><br>126,480<br>550<br>74,750<br>6,040<br>207,820<br>-18,970<br>188,850<br>110<br>300 | $     \begin{array}{r}       -12,770 \\       -10,120 \\       -30 \\       -840 \\       50 \\       -250 \\       0 \\       250 \\       0 \\       250 \\       110 \\       300 \\     \end{array} $ |

| GA60    | Civic Wardens                 |         |         |       |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| 96,167  | Employees                     | 87,410  | 87,610  | 200   |
| 54      | Transport-Related Expenditure | 150     | 200     | 50    |
| 8,897   | Supplies & Services           | 10,430  | 10,050  | -380  |
| 4,280   | Third Party Payments          | 4,970   | 6,040   | 1,070 |
| 109,398 | Gross Expenditure             | 102,960 | 103,900 | 940   |
| -3,361  | Other Income                  | -2,860  | -2,860  | 0     |
| 106,036 | Net Expenditure               | 100,100 | 101,040 | 940   |

#### **Andrina Smith**

| GA62    | Customer Services             |         |         |         |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 867,947 | Employees                     | 785,340 | 812,690 | 27,350  |
| 484     | Transport-Related Expenditure | 950     | 1,100   | 150     |
| 35,747  | Supplies & Services           | 41,380  | 49,290  | 7,910   |
| 71,115  | Third Party Payments          | 103,950 | 87,300  | -16,650 |
| 975,293 | Gross Expenditure             | 931,620 | 950,380 | 18,760  |
| -28,424 | Other Income                  | -29,420 | -29,420 | 0       |
| 946,869 | Net Expenditure               | 902,200 | 920,960 | 18,760  |

| GL4     | 5 Organisational Development  |         |         |         |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 334,957 | 1 Employees                   | 344,050 | 306,260 | -37,790 |
| 1,098   | Transport-Related Expenditure | 800     | 800     | 0       |
| 10,025  | Supplies & Services           | 43,210  | 44,050  | 840     |
| 7,480   | Third Party Payments          | 9,980   | 12,070  | 2,090   |
| 353,560 | Gross Expenditure             | 398,040 | 363,180 | -34,860 |
| 0       | Other Income                  | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 353,560 | Net Expenditure               | 398,040 | 363,180 | -34,860 |

|      | Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19 |         |
|------|---|---------|
|      | 1 Remove of Pay Review Project post                                   | -26,390 |
|      | 1 Approved Budget Saving  | -9,500  |
| GM02 | Pay Review Project  |         |

| 15,367 | Employees            | 0 | 0     | 0     |
|--------|----------------------|---|-------|-------|
| 0      | Third Party Payments | 0 | 1,510 | 1,510 |
| 15,367 | Gross Expenditure    | 0 | 1,510 | 1,510 |
| 0      | Other Income         | 0 | 0     | 0     |
| 15,367 | Net Expenditure      | 0 | 1,510 | 1,510 |
|        |                      |   |       |       |

| (      | GM07 | Payroll                      |        |        |   |
|--------|------|------------------------------|--------|--------|---|
| 47,396 |      | Premises-Related Expenditure | 47,950 | 47,950 | 0 |
| 47,396 |      | Gross Expenditure            | 47,950 | 47,950 | 0 |
| 0      |      | Other Income                 | 0      | 0      | 0 |
| 47,396 |      | Net Expenditure              | 47,950 | 47,950 | 0 |

| GM     | 08 Human Resources (Corporate Training) |        |        |         |
|--------|---|--------|--------|---------|
| 52,306 | 1 Employees                             | 67,210 | 53,150 | -14,060 |
| 52,306 | Gross Expenditure                       | 67,210 | 53,150 | -14,060 |
| -7,612 | Other Income                            | 0      | 0      | 0       |
| 44,694 | Net Expenditure                         | 67,210 | 53,150 | -14,060 |

#### Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19

#### -14,060 1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings

| GM09   | Human Resources (Central Costs) |        |        |        |
|--------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 58,606 | Employees                       | 54,360 | 57,740 | 3,380  |
| 24,216 | 1 Supplies & Services           | 5,400  | 22,400 | 17,000 |
| 82,822 | Gross Expenditure               | 59,760 | 80,140 | 20,380 |
| 0      | Other Income                    | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 82,822 | Net Expenditure                 | 59,760 | 80,140 | 20,380 |

*Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19* 1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth

15,000

## Charlotte Spendley Head of Finance Summary

<u>Service</u>

|                   | <u>Service</u>                         |                               |                               |                                     |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2016/17<br>Actual |  | 2017/18<br>Original<br>Budget | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget | Original to<br>Original<br>Variance |
| £                 |  | £                             | £                             | £                                   |
| 7,562             | Members Community Grant Bids           | 0                             | 0                             | 0                                   |
| 147,642           | Corporate Management- Misc Expenditure | 295,490                       | 298,700                       | 3,210                               |
| -97,087           | Corporate Management-Recharges         | -102,000                      | -102,000                      | 0                                   |
| 1,680,100         | Pensions Back Funding                  | 1,577,000                     | 1,577,000                     | 0                                   |
| -1,468,700        | Early Retirement Contributions         | 0                             | 0                             | 0                                   |
| -170,176          | Business Rates Collection              | -172,030                      | -172,030                      | 0                                   |
| -499,005          | Council Tax Collection                 | -497,680                      | -497,680                      | 0                                   |
| -107,273          | Council Tax Reduction Scheme           | -111,010                      | -279,850                      | -168,840                            |
| 582,490           | Housing Benefits                       | -338,490                      | 201,510                       | 540,000                             |
| -123,449          | Rent Rebates                           | 5,720                         | 5,720                         | 0                                   |
| -47,895           | Service Total                          | 657,000                       | 1,031,370                     | 374,370                             |
|                   | Administration                         |                               |                               |                                     |
| 2016/17<br>Actual |  | 2017/18<br>Original<br>Budget | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget | Original to<br>Original<br>Variance |
| £                 |  | £                             | £                             | £                                   |
| 880,573           | Accountancy                            | 697,220                       | 708,120                       | 10,900                              |
| 317,962           | Corporate Debt                         | 312,070                       | 383,600                       | 71,530                              |
| 46,118            | Treasury Management                    | 46,240                        | 48,240                        | 2,000                               |
| 412,021           | Revenues                               | 302,840                       | 987,530                       | 684,690                             |
| 674,362           | Benefits                               | 585,570                       | 0                             | -585,570                            |
| 97,273            | Internal Audit                         | 95,000                        | 95,000                        | 0                                   |
| 2,428,308         | Administration Total                   | 2,038,940                     | 2,222,490                     | 183,550                             |

# Charlotte Spendley

# Head of Finance Detail

### <u>Service</u>

|  | JEIVICE   |                   |           |                            |
|--|---|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
|  |   | 2017/18           | 2018/19   |                            |
| 2016/17                                      |   | Original          | Original  |                            |
| Actual                                       |   | Budget            | Budget    | Variances                  |
| £  |   | £                 | £         | £                          |
| ~<br>ED42                                    | Members Community Grant Bids  | ~                 | ~         | ~                          |
| 7,562  | Supplies & Services   | 0                 | 0         | 0                          |
| 7,562  | Gross Expenditure   | 0 -               | 0         | 0                          |
| 0  | Other Income  | 0                 | 0         | 0                          |
| 7,562  | Net Expenditure   | 0                 | 0         | 0                          |
| .,   |   |                   |           |                            |
| FD15   | Corporate Management- Misc Expenditure  |                   |           |                            |
| 168,635                                      | 1 Supplies & Services   | 308,820           | 298,730   | -10,090                    |
| 168,635                                      | Gross Expenditure   | 308,820           | 298,730   | -10,090                    |
| -20,992                                      | 2 Other Income  | -13,330           | -30       | 13,300                     |
| 147,642                                      | Net Expenditure   | 295,490           | 298,700   | 3,210                      |
|  | <ul> <li>Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18</li> <li>1 Permanent virement to CMT Contingency</li> <li>2 Base Budget review</li> </ul> | to Original Budge | t 2018/19 | -10,000<br>13,300<br>3,300 |
| <b>FD70</b>                                  | Corporate Management-Recharges<br>Gross Expenditure   | 0 -               | 0         | 0                          |
| -97,087                                      | Other Income  | -102,000          | -102,000  | 0                          |
| -97,087                                      | Net Expenditure   | -102,000          | -102,000  | 0                          |
| FF15   | Pensions Back Funding   |                   |           |                            |
| 1,680,100                                    | Employees   | 1,577,000         | 1,577,000 | 0                          |
| 1,680,100                                    | Gross Expenditure   | 1,577,000         | 1,577,000 | 0                          |
| 0  | Other Income  | 0                 | 0         | 0                          |
| 1,680,100                                    | Net Expenditure   | 1,577,000         | 1,577,000 | 0                          |
| <b>FF16</b><br>-1,468,700<br>-1,468,700<br>0 | <b>Early Retirement Contributions</b><br>Employees<br><b>Gross Expenditure</b><br>Other Income  | 0<br>0<br>0       | <u> </u>  | 0<br>0                     |
| -1,468,700                                   | Net Expenditure   | 0 -               | 0         | 0                          |
| .,   |   |                   | <u> </u>  | 0                          |

| FL05             | Business Rates Collection                     |          |          |   |
|------------------|---|----------|----------|---|
| 0                | Supplies & Services                           | 2,900    | 2,900    | 0 |
| 0                | Gross Expenditure                             | 2,900    | 2,900    | 0 |
| -170,176         | Other Income                                  | -174,930 | -174,930 | 0 |
| -170,176         | Net Expenditure                               | -172,030 | -172,030 | 0 |
| <b>FL20</b><br>0 | Council Tax Collection<br>Supplies & Services | 2,320    | 2,320    | 0 |
| 0                | Gross Expenditure                             | 2,320    | 2,320    | 0 |
| -499,005         | Other Income                                  | -500,000 | -500,000 | 0 |
| -499,005         | Net Expenditure                               | -497,680 | -497,680 | 0 |
|                  |   |          |          |   |

|             | Charlotte Spendl                           | еу                     |             |          |
|-------------|--|------------------------|-------------|----------|
| FL22        | Council Tax Reduction Scheme               |                        |             |          |
| 125,195     | 1 Employees                                | 169,270                | 100         | -169,170 |
| 214         | Transport-Related Expenditure              | 0                      | 0           | 0        |
| 59,209      | Supplies & Services                        | 2,130                  | 2,460       | 330      |
| 184,618     | Gross Expenditure                          | 171,400                | 2,560       | -168,840 |
| -291,891    | Other Income                               | -282,410               | -282,410    | 0        |
| -107,273    | Net Expenditure                            | -111,010               | -279,850    | -168,840 |
|             | Key Variances from Original Budget 2017    | //18 to Original Budge | t 2018/19   |          |
|             | 1 Restructure of Establishment (GA05)      |                        |             | -57,480  |
|             | 1 Restructure of Establishment (GA20)      |                        |             | -111,690 |
|             |  |                        |             | -169,170 |
| FN01        | Housing Benefits                           |                        |             |          |
| 435,608     | Supplies & Services                        | 11,000                 | 11,000      | 0        |
| 30,804,786  | 2 Transfer Payments                        | 33,138,060             | 33,638,060  | 500,000  |
| 31,240,393  | Gross Expenditure                          | 33,149,060             | 33,649,060  | 500,000  |
| -30,657,904 | 1 Other Income                             | -33,487,550            | -33,447,550 | 40,000   |
| 582,490     | Net Expenditure                            | -338,490               | 201,510     | 540,000  |
|             | Key Variances from Original Budget 2017    | //18 to Original Budge | t 2018/19   |          |
|             | 1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth (Governm |                        |             | 40.000   |
|             | 2 Pressure re Subsidy shortfall            | 5 /                    |             | 500,000  |
|             | 2  |                        |             | 540,000  |
|             |  |                        |             |          |
| FN02        | Rent Rebates                               |                        |             |          |
| 141,481     | Supplies & Services                        | 0                      | 0           | 0        |
| 9,605,834   | Transfer Payments                          | 9,526,230              | 9,526,230   | 0        |
| , ,         |  | 9,526,230              | 9,526,230   | 0        |
| 9,747,315   | Gross Expenditure                          | 9,520,250              | 3,320,230   | 0        |
|             | Other Income                               | -9,520,510             | -9,520,510  | 0        |

### Charlotte Spendley **Administration**

|  |  | <u>2017/18</u>  | 2018/19   |   |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| 2016/17  |  | Original  | Original  |   |
| Actual   |  | Budget  | Budget  | Variances   |
| £  |  | £   | £   | £   |
| GA00   | Accountancy  | 2   | 2   | 2   |
| 792,376  | Employees  | 655,200   | 648,160   | -7,040  |
| 2,235  | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 1,600   | 2,200   | 600   |
| 82,361   | Supplies & Services  | 34,340  | 50,090  | 15,750  |
| 19,240   | Third Party Payments   | 30,820  | 28,670  | •   |
| 896,212  | Gross Expenditure  | 721,960   | 729,120   | <u>-2,150</u><br>7,160  |
| -15,640  | Other Income   | -24,740   | -21,000   |   |
|  |  |   |   | 3,740   |
| 880,573  | Net Expenditure  | 697,220   | 708,120   | 10,900  |
|  | Key Variances from Original Budget 20 <sup>°</sup>   | 17/18 to Original Budge   | t 2018/19   |   |
|  | 1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth  |   |   | 15,760  |
|  |  |   |   | 15,760  |
| GA05   | Corporate Debt   |   |   |   |
| 276,456  | Employees  | 272,590   | 335,620   | 63,030  |
| 3,104  | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 1,500   | 3,050   | 1,550   |
| 27,722   | Supplies & Services  | 25,500  | 28,330  | 2,830   |
| 10,680   | Third Party Payments   | 12,480  | 16,600  | 4,120   |
| 317,962  | Gross Expenditure  | 312,070   | 383,600   | 71,530  |
| 317.90Z  | GIOSS Experialitate  | 312 0/0   |   | 11,000  |
|  |  |   |   | -   |
| 0  | Other Income   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
|  |  |   |   | 0   |
| 0  | Other Income   | 0<br>312,070  | 0<br>383,600  | 0   |
| 0  | Other Income<br>Net Expenditure  | 0<br>312,070  | 0<br>383,600  | 0   |
| 0  | Other Income<br>Net Expenditure<br>Key Variances from Original Budget 20   | 0<br>312,070  | 0<br>383,600  | 0<br>71,530   |
| 0<br>317,962   | Other Income<br><b>Net Expenditure</b><br><i>Key Variances from Original Budget 20</i><br>1 Restructure of Establishment   | 0<br>312,070  | 0<br>383,600  | 0<br>71,530<br>63,030   |
| 0<br>317,962<br>GA08   | Other Income<br>Net Expenditure<br><i>Key Variances from Original Budget 20</i><br>1 Restructure of Establishment<br>Treasury Management   | 0<br>312,070<br>17/18 to Original Budge   | 0<br>383,600<br>t 2018/19   | 0<br>71,530<br>63,030<br><b>63,030</b>  |
| 0<br>317,962<br>GA08<br>302  | Other Income<br>Net Expenditure<br><i>Key Variances from Original Budget 20</i><br>1 Restructure of Establishment<br>Treasury Management<br>Employees  | 0<br>312,070<br>17/18 to Original Budge   | 0<br>383,600<br><b>t 2018/19</b><br>0   | 0<br>71,530<br>63,030<br><b>63,030</b><br>0   |
| 0<br>317,962<br><b>GA08</b><br>302<br>45,815   | Other Income<br>Net Expenditure<br><i>Key Variances from Original Budget 20</i><br>1 Restructure of Establishment<br><b>Treasury Management</b><br>Employees<br>Supplies & Services  | 0<br>312,070<br>17/18 to Original Budge   | 0<br>383,600<br><b>t 2018/19</b><br>0<br>48,240   | 0<br>71,530<br>63,030<br>63,030<br>0<br>2,000   |
| 0<br>317,962<br>GA08<br>302<br>45,815<br>46,118  | Other Income<br>Net Expenditure<br><i>Key Variances from Original Budget 20</i><br>1 Restructure of Establishment<br>Treasury Management<br>Employees<br>Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure  | 0<br>312,070<br>17/18 to Original Budge<br>0<br>46,240<br>46,240  | 0<br>383,600<br><b>t 2018/19</b><br>0<br>48,240<br>48,240   | 0<br>71,530<br>63,030<br>63,030<br>0<br>2,000<br>2,000  |
| 0<br>317,962<br><b>GA08</b><br>302<br>45,815<br>46,118<br>0  | Other Income<br>Net Expenditure<br>Key Variances from Original Budget 20<br>1 Restructure of Establishment<br>Treasury Management<br>Employees<br>Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income   | 0<br>312,070<br>17/18 to Original Budge<br>0<br>46,240<br>46,240<br>0   | 0<br>383,600<br>t 2018/19<br>0<br>48,240<br>48,240<br>0   | 0<br>71,530<br>63,030<br>63,030<br>0<br>2,000<br>2,000<br>0   |
| 0<br>317,962<br>GA08<br>302<br>45,815<br>46,118  | Other Income<br>Net Expenditure<br><i>Key Variances from Original Budget 20</i><br>1 Restructure of Establishment<br>Treasury Management<br>Employees<br>Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure  | 0<br>312,070<br>17/18 to Original Budge<br>0<br>46,240<br>46,240  | 0<br>383,600<br><b>t 2018/19</b><br>0<br>48,240<br>48,240   | 0<br>71,530<br>63,030<br>63,030<br>0<br>2,000<br>2,000<br>0   |
| 0<br>317,962<br><b>GA08</b><br>302<br>45,815<br>46,118<br>0  | Other Income<br>Net Expenditure<br>Key Variances from Original Budget 20<br>1 Restructure of Establishment<br>Treasury Management<br>Employees<br>Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income   | 0<br>312,070<br>17/18 to Original Budge<br>0<br>46,240<br>46,240<br>0   | 0<br>383,600<br>t 2018/19<br>0<br>48,240<br>48,240<br>0   | 0<br>71,530<br>63,030<br>63,030<br>0<br>2,000<br>2,000<br>0   |
| 0<br>317,962<br>GA08<br>302<br>45,815<br>46,118<br>0<br>46,118<br>0<br>46,118  | Other Income<br>Net Expenditure<br>Key Variances from Original Budget 20<br>1 Restructure of Establishment<br>Treasury Management<br>Employees<br>Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income<br>Net Expenditure<br>Net Expenditure   | 0<br>312,070<br>17/18 to Original Budge<br>0<br>46,240<br>46,240<br>0<br>46,240   | 0<br>383,600<br><b>t 2018/19</b><br>0<br>48,240<br>48,240<br>0<br>48,240  | 0<br>71,530<br>63,030<br>63,030<br>0<br>2,000<br>2,000<br>0<br>2,000<br>0<br>2,000  |
| 0<br>317,962<br>GA08<br>302<br>45,815<br>46,118<br>0<br>46,118<br>0<br>46,118  | Other Income<br>Net Expenditure<br>Key Variances from Original Budget 20<br>1 Restructure of Establishment<br>Treasury Management<br>Employees<br>Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income<br>Net Expenditure<br>Revenues<br>Employees   | 0<br>312,070<br>17/18 to Original Budge<br>0<br>46,240<br>46,240<br>0<br>46,240   | 0<br>383,600<br><b>t 2018/19</b><br>0<br>48,240<br>48,240<br>0<br>48,240<br>0<br>48,240   | 0<br>71,530<br>63,030<br>63,030<br>0<br>2,000<br>2,000<br>0<br>2,000<br>0<br>2,000<br>616,630                                   |
| 0<br>317,962<br>GA08<br>302<br>45,815<br>46,118<br>0<br>46,118<br>0<br>46,118<br>0<br>46,118   | Other Income<br>Net Expenditure<br>Key Variances from Original Budget 20<br>1 Restructure of Establishment<br>Treasury Management<br>Employees<br>Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income<br>Net Expenditure<br>Revenues<br>Employees<br>Transport-Related Expenditure  | 0<br>312,070<br>17/18 to Original Budge<br>0<br>46,240<br>46,240<br>0<br>46,240<br>181,380<br>10,200                                    | 0<br>383,600<br><b>t 2018/19</b><br>0<br>48,240<br>48,240<br>0<br>48,240<br>0<br>48,240<br>0<br>798,010<br>10,850                                     | 0<br>71,530<br>63,030<br>63,030<br>0<br>2,000<br>2,000<br>2,000<br>0<br>2,000<br>0<br>2,000<br>616,630<br>650                   |
| 0<br>317,962<br>GA08<br>302<br>45,815<br>46,118<br>0<br>46,118<br>0<br>46,118<br>0<br>408,278<br>7,499<br>105,767                          | Other Income<br>Net Expenditure<br>Key Variances from Original Budget 20<br>1 Restructure of Establishment<br>Treasury Management<br>Employees<br>Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income<br>Net Expenditure<br>Net Expenditure<br>Employees<br>Transport-Related Expenditure<br>Supplies & Services  | 0<br>312,070<br>17/18 to Original Budge<br>0<br>46,240<br>0<br>46,240<br>0<br>46,240<br>181,380<br>10,200<br>85,760                     | 0<br>383,600<br><b>t 2018/19</b><br>0<br>48,240<br>48,240<br>0<br>48,240<br>0<br>48,240<br>0<br>48,240<br>0<br>10,850<br>136,980                      | 0<br>71,530<br>63,030<br>63,030<br>0<br>2,000<br>2,000<br>0<br>2,000<br>0<br>2,000<br>616,630<br>650<br>51,220                  |
| 0<br>317,962<br>GA08<br>302<br>45,815<br>46,118<br>0<br>46,118<br>0<br>46,118<br>0<br>46,118<br>0<br>408,278<br>7,499<br>105,767<br>13,900 | Other Income<br>Net Expenditure<br>Key Variances from Original Budget 20<br>1 Restructure of Establishment<br>Treasury Management<br>Employees<br>Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income<br>Net Expenditure<br>Net Expenditure<br>Revenues<br>Employees<br>Transport-Related Expenditure<br>Supplies & Services<br>Third Party Payments          | 0<br>312,070<br>17/18 to Original Budge<br>46,240<br>46,240<br>0<br>46,240<br>0<br>46,240<br>0<br>181,380<br>10,200<br>85,760<br>25,500 | 0<br>383,600<br><b>t 2018/19</b><br>0<br>48,240<br>48,240<br>0<br>48,240<br>0<br>48,240<br>0<br>48,240<br>0<br>10,850<br>136,980<br>136,980<br>42,250 | 0<br>71,530<br>63,030<br>63,030<br>0<br>2,000<br>2,000<br>0<br>2,000<br>0<br>2,000<br>0<br>2,000<br>51,220<br>16,750            |
| 0<br>317,962<br>GA08<br>302<br>45,815<br>46,118<br>0<br>46,118<br>0<br>46,118<br>0<br>408,278<br>7,499<br>105,767<br>13,900<br>535,445     | Other Income<br>Net Expenditure<br>Key Variances from Original Budget 20<br>1 Restructure of Establishment<br>Treasury Management<br>Employees<br>Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income<br>Net Expenditure<br>Net Expenditure<br>Employees<br>Transport-Related Expenditure<br>Supplies & Services<br>Third Party Payments<br>Gross Expenditure | 0<br>312,070<br>17/18 to Original Budge<br>0<br>46,240<br>0<br>46,240<br>0<br>46,240<br>181,380<br>10,200<br>85,760                     | 0<br>383,600<br><b>t 2018/19</b><br>0<br>48,240<br>0<br>48,240<br>0<br>48,240<br>0<br>48,240<br>0<br>10,850<br>136,980<br>42,250<br>988,090           | 0<br>71,530<br>63,030<br>63,030<br>0<br>2,000<br>2,000<br>0<br>2,000<br>0<br>2,000<br>0<br>2,000<br>51,220<br>16,750<br>685,250 |
| 0<br>317,962<br>GA08<br>302<br>45,815<br>46,118<br>0<br>46,118<br>0<br>46,118<br>0<br>46,118<br>0<br>408,278<br>7,499<br>105,767<br>13,900 | Other Income<br>Net Expenditure<br>Key Variances from Original Budget 20<br>1 Restructure of Establishment<br>Treasury Management<br>Employees<br>Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income<br>Net Expenditure<br>Net Expenditure<br>Revenues<br>Employees<br>Transport-Related Expenditure<br>Supplies & Services<br>Third Party Payments          | 0<br>312,070<br>17/18 to Original Budge<br>46,240<br>46,240<br>0<br>46,240<br>0<br>46,240<br>0<br>181,380<br>10,200<br>85,760<br>25,500 | 0<br>383,600<br><b>t 2018/19</b><br>0<br>48,240<br>48,240<br>0<br>48,240<br>0<br>48,240<br>0<br>48,240<br>0<br>10,850<br>136,980<br>136,980<br>42,250 | 0<br>71,530<br>63,030<br>63,030<br>0<br>2,000<br>0<br>2,000<br>0<br>2,000<br>0<br>2,000<br>0<br>2,000<br>51,220<br>16,750       |

Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19

1 Restructure of Establishment

684,690 684.690

|         | GA27       | Benefits                      |         |   |          |
|---------|------------|-------------------------------|---------|---|----------|
| 611,067 | <b>'</b> 1 | Employees                     | 473,960 | 0 | -473,960 |
| 2,192   | 2 1        | Transport-Related Expenditure | 2,100   | 0 | -2,100   |
| 101,961 | 1          | Supplies & Services           | 58,760  | 0 | -58,760  |
| 28,850  | ) 1        | Third Party Payments          | 51,310  | 0 | -51,310  |
| 744,070 | )          | Gross Expenditure             | 586,130 | 0 | -586,130 |
| -69,708 | 3 1        | Other Income                  | -560    | 0 | 560      |
| 674,362 |            | Net Expenditure               | 585,570 | 0 | -585,570 |

Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19

1 Restructure of Establishment

-585,570

# Charlotte Spendley

| GP00   | Internal Audit       |        |        |   |
|--------|----------------------|--------|--------|---|
| 97,273 | Third Party Payments | 95,000 | 95,000 | 0 |
| 97,273 | Gross Expenditure    | 95,000 | 95,000 | 0 |
| 0      | Other Income         | 0      | 0      | 0 |
| 97,273 | Net Expenditure      | 95,000 | 95,000 | 0 |

## Communities Community Saftey Manager Summary

#### Service

|                   | Service                            |                               |                               |                                     |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2016/17<br>Actual |                                    | 2017/18<br>Original<br>Budget | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget | Original to<br>Original<br>Variance |
| £                 |                                    | £                             | £                             | £                                   |
|                   |                                    |                               |                               | -                                   |
| -162,079          | Licensing                          | -172,880                      | -172,880                      | 0                                   |
| -2,545            | Caravan Sites                      | -3,000                        | -3,000                        | 0                                   |
| 24,920            | Crime and Disorder                 | 20,750                        | 20,750                        | 0                                   |
| 317,072           | Food Safety, Health and Safety etc | 255,920                       | 259,610                       | 3,690                               |
| 24,599            | Pollution Reduction                | 34,590                        | 43,390                        | 8,800                               |
| 390               | Pest Control                       | 0                             | 0                             | 0                                   |
| 6,510             | Family Champions                   | 2,120                         | 0                             | -2,120                              |
| 11,041            | Dog Control                        | 17,280                        | 10,080                        | -7,200                              |
| 23,736            | Litter and Fouling Enforcement     | 8,050                         | 8,050                         | 0                                   |
| 8,143             | CSE External Projects              | 0                             | 0                             | 0                                   |
| -119,481          | Hackney Carriage Licensing         | -86,130                       | -86,130                       | 0                                   |
| 0                 | Cultural Services                  | 0                             | 0                             | 0                                   |
| 41,999            | Community Chest                    | 0                             | 0                             | 0                                   |
| 43,829            | Members Ward Allowance             | 45,000                        | 90,000                        | 45,000                              |
| 123,396           | Community Grants                   | 90,060                        | 45,060                        | -45,000                             |
| 20,112            | Sports Development Initiatives     | 19,850                        | 20,020                        | 170                                 |
| 189,500           | Folkestone Sports Centre           | 189,500                       | 180,500                       | -9,000                              |
| 22,761            | Tall ships Project                 | 20,000                        | 20,000                        | 0                                   |
| 616,799           | General Grants                     | 89,820                        | 139,500                       | 49,680                              |
| 10,064            | Housing Standards                  | -2,770                        | -550                          | 2,220                               |
| 3,500             | Housing Strategy                   | 3,500                         | 3,500                         | 0                                   |
| 111,470           | Homelessness                       | 47,150                        | 47,150                        | 0                                   |
| -880,565          | Renovation Loans                   | 0                             | 0                             | 0                                   |
| 43,680            | Care and Repair Scheme             | 43,680                        | 44,550                        | 870                                 |
| 738,146           | Other Housing Improvement Services | 100,000                       | 100,000                       | 0                                   |
| 250               | Rent Deposits (Supp People-KCC)    | 1,000                         | 1,000                         | 0                                   |
| 1,217,246         | Service Total                      | 723,490                       | 770,600                       | 47,110                              |
|                   |                                    |                               |                               |                                     |
|                   | Administration                     |                               |                               | <b>.</b>                            |
|                   |                                    | 2017/18                       | 2018/19                       | Original to                         |
| 2016/17           |                                    | Original                      | Original                      | Original                            |
| Actual            |                                    | Budget                        | Budget                        | Variance                            |
| £                 |                                    | £                             | £                             | £                                   |
| 93,738            | Head of Communities                | 90,520                        | 0                             | -90,520                             |
| 335,661           | Housing Options                    | 331,780                       | 354,920                       | 23,140                              |
| 35,525            | Social Lettings Agency             | 34,910                        | 38,690                        | 3,780                               |
| 131,074           | Housing Strategy & Support         | 121,640                       | 122,430                       | 790                                 |
| 353,477           | Community Safety & Engagement      | 304,720                       | 283,280                       | -21,440                             |
| 259,979           | Private Sector Housing             | 206,800                       | 208,860                       | 2,060                               |
| 336,438           | Environmental Protection           | 295,510                       | 294,360                       | -1,150                              |
| 82,954            | Licensing                          | 105,480                       | 108,480                       | 3,000                               |
| 02,001            |                                    | 100,100                       | 100,100                       | 0,000                               |



# Community Saftey Manager Detail

### <u>Service</u>

| 2016/17<br>Actual<br>£ |                                    | 2017/18<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | Variances<br>£ |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| ~<br>BE57              | Licensing                          | ~                                  | ~                                  | ~              |
| 5,808                  | Premises-Related Expenditure       | 6,800                              | 6,800                              | 0              |
| 2,763                  | Supplies & Services                | 1,600                              | 1,600                              | 0              |
| 4,102                  | Third Party Payments               | 2,000                              | 2,000                              | 0              |
| 12,673                 | Gross Expenditure                  | 10,400                             | 10,400                             | 0              |
| -174,752               | Other Income                       | -183,280                           | -183,280                           | 0              |
| -162,079               | Net Expenditure                    | -172,880                           | -172,880                           | 0              |
| BE58                   | Caravan Sites                      |                                    |                                    |                |
| 0                      | Gross Expenditure                  | 0                                  | 0                                  | 0              |
| -2,545                 | Other Income                       | -3,000                             | -3,000                             | 0              |
| -2,545                 | Net Expenditure                    | -3,000                             | -3,000                             | 0              |
| BF53                   | Crime and Disorder                 |                                    |                                    |                |
| 60,551                 | Supplies & Services                | 49,760                             | 49,760                             | 0              |
| 60,551                 | Gross Expenditure                  | 49,760                             | 49,760                             | 0              |
| -35,631                | Other Income                       | -29,010                            | -29,010                            | 0              |
| 24,920                 | Net Expenditure                    | 20,750                             | 20,750                             | 0              |
| BG50                   | Food Safety, Health and Safety etc |                                    |                                    |                |
| 272,899                | Employees                          | 238,030                            | 239,740                            | 1,710          |
| 7,415                  | Transport-Related Expenditure      | 6,750                              | 6,750                              | 0              |
| 33,115                 | Supplies & Services                | 6,370                              | 6,670                              | 300            |
| 6,420                  | Third Party Payments               | 12,370                             | 9,050                              | -3,320         |
| 319,849                | Gross Expenditure                  | 263,520                            | 262,210                            | -1,310         |
| -2,777                 | Other Income                       | -7,600                             | -2,600                             | 5,000          |
| 317,072                | Net Expenditure                    | 255,920                            | 259,610                            | 3,690          |
| BG51                   | Pollution Reduction                |                                    |                                    |                |
| 39,604                 | 1 Supplies & Services              | 42,390                             | 54,390                             | 12,000         |
| 39,604                 | Gross Expenditure                  | 42,390                             | 54,390                             | 12,000         |
| -15,005                | Other Income                       | -7,800                             | -11,000                            | -3,200         |
| 24 500                 | Not Expondituro                    | 34,500                             | 13 300                             | 8,200          |

|                 | Key Variances from Original Budget 2017                           | 7/18 to Original Budget 2018 | /19              |                  |
|-----------------|---|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                 | 1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth                                 |                              |                  | 10,000           |
|                 | 1 Base budget review  |                              |                  | 2,000            |
| BG52            | Pest Control  |                              |                  |                  |
| 390             | Premises-Related Expenditure                                      | 0                            | 0                | 0                |
| 390             | Gross Expenditure   | 0                            | 0                | 0                |
| 0               | Other Income  | 0                            | 0                | 0                |
| 390             | Net Expenditure   | 0                            | 0                | 0                |
| 390<br>390<br>0 | Premises-Related Expenditure<br>Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0             | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |

24,599

Net Expenditure

34,590

43,390

8,800

| CE28     | Family Champions                |          |   |          |
|----------|---------------------------------|----------|---|----------|
| 127,117  | 1 Employees                     | 138,750  | 0 | -138,750 |
| 9,250    | 2 Transport-Related Expenditure | 10,100   | 0 | -10,100  |
| 16,240   | 3 Supplies & Services           | 4,600    | 0 | -4,600   |
| 5,350    | Third Party Payments            | 0        | 0 | 0        |
| 157,956  | Gross Expenditure               | 153,450  | 0 | -153,450 |
| -151,446 | 4 Other Income                  | -151,330 | 0 | 151,330  |
| 6,510    | Net Expenditure                 | 2,120    | 0 | -2,120   |

# Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19

1 Project ceased

2 Project ceased

4 Project ceased

| CE51   | Dog Control                   |        |        |        |
|--------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 4,656  | Transport-Related Expenditure | 5,320  | 1,820  | -3,500 |
| 11,124 | Supplies & Services           | 18,760 | 13,060 | -5,700 |
| 15,780 | Gross Expenditure             | 24,080 | 14,880 | -9,200 |
| -4,739 | Other Income                  | -6,800 | -4,800 | 2,000  |
| 11,041 | Net Expenditure               | 17,280 | 10,080 | -7,200 |

| CE54   | Litter and Fouling Enforcement |       |       |   |
|--------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|---|
| 2,324  | Employees                      | 550   | 550   | 0 |
| 21,412 | Supplies & Services            | 7,500 | 7,500 | 0 |
| 23,736 | Gross Expenditure              | 8,050 | 8,050 | 0 |
| 0      | Other Income                   | 0     | 0     | 0 |
| 23,736 | Net Expenditure                | 8,050 | 8,050 | 0 |

|         | CE55 | CSE External Projects |   |   |   |
|---------|------|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| 33,161  |      | Supplies & Services   | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 33,161  |      | Gross Expenditure     | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -25,018 |      | Other Income          | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8,143   |      | Net Expenditure       | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| C        | E58 | Hackney Carriage Licensing |          |          |   |
|----------|-----|----------------------------|----------|----------|---|
| 24,322   |     | Supplies & Services        | 21,870   | 21,870   | 0 |
| 24,322   |     | Gross Expenditure          | 21,870   | 21,870   | 0 |
| -143,804 |     | Other Income               | -108,000 | -108,000 | 0 |
| -119,481 |     | Net Expenditure            | -86,130  | -86,130  | 0 |

| 89,324  | Supplies & Services | 95,000  | 95,000  | 0 |
|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---|
| 89,324  | Gross Expenditure   | 95,000  | 95,000  | 0 |
| -47,325 | Other Income        | -95,000 | -95,000 | 0 |
| 41,999  | Net Expenditure     | 0       | 0       | 0 |
|         |                     |         |         |   |

| ED40                                       | Members Ward Allowance  |                           |                                    |                                 |
|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 43,829                                     | 1 Supplies & Services   | 45,000                    | 90,000                             | 45,000                          |
| 43,829                                     | Gross Expenditure   | 45,000                    | 90,000                             | 45,000                          |
| 0  | Other Income  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                               |
| 43,829                                     | Net Expenditure   | 45,000                    | 90,000                             | 45,000                          |
|  | <i>Key Variances from Original Budget 201</i><br>1 Budget virement within Communities                   | 7/18 to Original Budget 2 | 2018/19                            | 45,000                          |
| ED41                                       | Community Grants  |                           |                                    |                                 |
| 123,396                                    | 1 Supplies & Services   | 90,060                    | 45,060                             | -45,000                         |
| 123,396                                    | Gross Expenditure   | 90,060                    | 45,060                             | -45,000                         |
| 0  | Other Income  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                               |
| 123,396                                    | Net Expenditure   | 90,060                    | 45,060                             | -45,000                         |
|  | <i>Key Variances from Original Budget 201</i><br>1 Budget virement within Communities                   | 7/18 to Original Budget 2 | 2018/19                            | -45,000                         |
| EE20                                       | Sports Development Initiatives  |                           |                                    |                                 |
| 139  | Employees   | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                               |
| 19,973                                     | Supplies & Services   | 19,850                    | 20,020                             | 170                             |
| 20,112                                     | Gross Expenditure   | 19,850                    | 20,020                             | 170                             |
| 0  | Other Income  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                               |
| 20,112                                     | Net Expenditure   | 19,850                    | 20,020                             | 170                             |
| EE25<br>189,500<br>189,500<br>0<br>189,500 | Folkestone Sports Centre<br>Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income<br>Net Expenditure | <u>    189,500</u>        | 180,500<br>180,500<br>0<br>180,500 | -9,000<br>-9,000<br>0<br>-9,000 |
| ER02                                       | Tall Ships Project  | 00.000                    | 00.000                             |                                 |
| 22,761                                     | Supplies & Services   | 20,000                    | 20,000                             | 0                               |
| 22,761                                     | Gross Expenditure   | 20,000                    | 20,000                             | 0                               |
| 0  | Other Income  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                               |
| 22,761                                     | Net Expenditure   | 20,000                    | 20,000                             | 0                               |
| FH18                                       | General Grants  |                           |                                    |                                 |
| 627,820                                    | Supplies & Services   | 89,820                    | 139,500                            | 49,680                          |
| 627,820                                    | Gross Expenditure   | 89,820                    | 139,500                            | 49,680                          |
| -11,021                                    | Other Income  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                               |
| 616 700                                    | Not Expanditura   | 00.020                    | 120 500                            | 10 690                          |

*Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19* 1 Proposed item for WW1 Comemerations

Net Expenditure

616,799

50,000

49,680

139,500

89,820

|        | HE10 | Housing Standards   |        |        |       |
|--------|------|---------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| 11,055 |      | Supplies & Services | 1,000_ | 1,000  | 0     |
| 11,055 |      | Gross Expenditure   | 1,000  | 1,000  | 0     |
| -992   |      | Other Income        | -3,770 | -1,550 | 2,220 |
| 10,064 |      | Net Expenditure     | -2,770 | -550   | 2,220 |

| HH11  | Housing Strategy             |       |       |   |
|-------|------------------------------|-------|-------|---|
| 1,000 | Premises-Related Expenditure | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0 |
| 2,500 | Supplies & Services          | 2,500 | 2,500 | 0 |
| 3,500 | Gross Expenditure            | 3,500 | 3,500 | 0 |
| 0     | Other Income                 | 0     | 0     | 0 |
| 3,500 | Net Expenditure              | 3,500 | 3,500 | 0 |

| HH21    | Homelessness                  |          |          |          |
|---------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 305     | Transport-Related Expenditure | 300      | 300      | 0        |
| 606,576 | 1 Supplies & Services         | 364,450  | 445,330  | 80,880   |
| 55,592  | 2 Third Party Payments        | 17,400   | 42,400   | 25,000   |
| 662,473 | Gross Expenditure             | 382,150  | 488,030  | 105,880  |
| 551,003 | 3 Other Income                | -335,000 | -440,880 | -105,880 |
| 111,470 | Net Expenditure               | 47,150   | 47,150   | 0        |

| 59,505  |
|---------|
| 20,000  |
| 25,000  |
| -76,377 |
| -59,505 |
| 30,000  |
|         |

| 3 Reduction in miscellaneous income |
|-------------------------------------|
|-------------------------------------|

| HH4      | 0 Renovation Loans  |          |          |   |
|----------|---------------------|----------|----------|---|
| 0        | Supplies & Services | 500,000  | 500,000  | 0 |
| 0        | Gross Expenditure   | 500,000  | 500,000  | 0 |
| -880,565 | Other Income        | -500,000 | -500,000 | 0 |
| -880,565 | Net Expenditure     | 0        | 0        | 0 |

| HH42   | Care and Repair Scheme |        |        |     |
|--------|------------------------|--------|--------|-----|
| 43,680 | Supplies & Services    | 43,680 | 44,550 | 870 |
| 43,680 | Gross Expenditure      | 43,680 | 44,550 | 870 |
| 0      | Other Income           | 0      | 0      | 0   |
| 43,680 | Net Expenditure        | 43,680 | 44,550 | 870 |

| HH48    | Other Housing Improvement Services |         |         |   |
|---------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---|
| 738,146 | Supplies & Services                | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0 |
| 738,146 | Gross Expenditure                  | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0 |
| 0       | Other Income                       | 0       | 0       | 0 |
| 738,146 | Net Expenditure                    | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0 |

| HX02 | Rent Deposits (Supp People-KCC) |       |       |   |
|------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|---|
| 250  | Supplies & Services             | 1,700 | 1,700 | 0 |
| 250  | Gross Expenditure               | 1,700 | 1,700 | 0 |
| 0    | Other Income                    | -700  | -700  | 0 |
| 250  | Net Expenditure                 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0 |

## Communities Administration

| 2016/17<br>Actual |   | 2017/18<br>Original<br>Budget | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget | Variances |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| £                 |   | £                             | £                             | £         |
| GH51              | Head of Communities   |                               |                               |           |
| 90,161            | 1 Employees   | 87,690                        | 0                             | -87,690   |
| 79                | 2 Transport-Related Expenditure   | 20                            | 0                             | -20       |
| 2,429             | 3 Supplies & Services   | 1,680                         | 0                             | -1,680    |
| 1,070             | 4 Third Party Payments  | 1,230                         | 0                             | -1,230    |
| 93,738            | Gross Expenditure   | 90,620                        | 0                             | -90,620   |
| 0                 | Other Income  |                               | 0                             | 100       |
| 93,738            | Net Expenditure   | 90,520                        | 0                             | -90,520   |
|                   | <i>Key Variances from Original Budget 20</i><br>1 Budget virement to GL60 | 17/18 to Original Budge       | t 2018/19                     | -87,690   |
| GH58              | Housing Options   |                               |                               |           |
| 312,398           | 1 Employees   | 307,850                       | 442,580                       | 134,730   |
| 7,794             | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 7,020                         | 7,020                         | 0         |
| 7,988             | 2 Supplies & Services   | 5,700                         | 7,590                         | 1,890     |
| 7,480             | 3 Third Party Payments  | 11,210                        | 13,580                        | 2,370     |
| 335,661           | Gross Expenditure   | 331,780                       | 470,770                       | 138,990   |
| 0                 | 4 Other Income  | 0                             | -115,850                      | -115,850  |
| 335,661           | Net Expenditure   | 331,780                       | 354,920                       | 23,140    |
|                   | Key Variances from Original Budget 20                                     | <b>U</b>                      | t 2018/19                     |           |
|                   | 1 Employee Costs including Increments and                                 |                               |                               | 19,876    |
|                   | 1 3 x new posts funded by Flexible Housing                                |                               |                               | 114,854   |
|                   | 4 DCLG grant - Flexible Housing Support gra                               | ant                           |                               | -115,850  |
| GH61              | Social Lettings Agency  |                               |                               |           |
| 33,270            | Employees   | 31,880                        | 34,590                        | 2,710     |
| 1,469             | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 1,600                         | 1,600                         | 0         |
| 786               | Supplies & Services   | 200                           | 990                           | 790       |
| 0                 | Third Party Payments  | 1,230                         | 1,510                         | 280       |
| 35,525            | Gross Expenditure   | 34,910                        | 38,690                        | 3,780     |
| 0                 | Other Income  | 0                             | 0                             | 0         |
| 35,525            | Net Expenditure   | 34,910                        | 38,690                        | 3,780     |
|                   |   |                               |                               |           |
| GH62              | Housing Strategy & Support  |                               |                               |           |
| 142,810           | Employees   | 133,820                       | 133,810                       | -10       |
| 3,399             | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 4,530                         | 3,980                         | -550      |
| 9,252             | Supplies & Services   | 7,050                         | 7,610                         | 560       |

|   | ,•.•    |                               | ,.=.    | ,       |      |
|---|---------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|------|
|   | 3,399   | Transport-Related Expenditure | 4,530   | 3,980   | -550 |
|   | 9,252   | Supplies & Services           | 7,050   | 7,610   | 560  |
|   | 3,210   | Third Party Payments          | 3,740   | 4,530   | 790  |
| - | 158,672 | Gross Expenditure             | 149,140 | 149,930 | 790  |
|   | -27,598 | Other Income                  | -27,500 | -27,500 | 0    |
| - | 131,074 | Net Expenditure               | 121,640 | 122,430 | 790  |
|   |         |                               |         |         |      |

| GL21    | Community Safety & Engagement |         |         |         |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 305,418 | Employees                     | 255,200 | 244,740 | -10,460 |
| 12,254  | Transport-Related Expenditure | 13,980  | 10,690  | -3,290  |
| 25,125  | Supplies & Services           | 26,790  | 18,800  | -7,990  |
| 10,680  | Third Party Payments          | 8,750   | 9,050   | 300     |
| 353,477 | Gross Expenditure             | 304,720 | 283,280 | -21,440 |
| 0       | Other Income                  | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 353,477 | Net Expenditure               | 304,720 | 283,280 | -21,440 |

# Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19

| 1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pension and Env Education Officer |         |
|---|---------|
| post not being filled   | -16,410 |
|   |         |

| GM29    | Private Sector Housing        |         |         |       |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| 205,103 | Employees                     | 192,750 | 192,370 | -380  |
| 7,051   | Transport-Related Expenditure | 6,600   | 6,600   | 0     |
| 5,956   | Supplies & Services           | 5,710   | 6,840   | 1,130 |
| 5,350   | Third Party Payments          | 6,240   | 7,550   | 1,310 |
| 262,290 | Gross Expenditure             | 211,300 | 213,360 | 2,060 |
| -2,311  | Other Income                  | -4,500  | -4,500  | 0     |
| 259,979 | Net Expenditure               | 206,800 | 208,860 | 2,060 |

| GM36    | Environmental Protection      |         |         |        |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 308,230 | Employees                     | 258,250 | 260,940 | 2,690  |
| 8,345   | Transport-Related Expenditure | 8,200   | 6,140   | -2,060 |
| 8,103   | Supplies & Services           | 20,380  | 16,790  | -3,590 |
| 11,760  | Third Party Payments          | 8,750   | 10,560  | 1,810  |
| 336,438 | Gross Expenditure             | 295,580 | 294,430 | -1,150 |
| 0       | Other Income                  | -70     | -70     | 0      |
| 336,438 | Net Expenditure               | 295,510 | 294,360 | -1,150 |

| G      | M44 Licensing  |                   |         |         |       |
|--------|----------------|-------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| 75,972 | Employees      |                   | 97,340  | 99,450  | 2,110 |
| 5,379  | Transport-Rel  | lated Expenditure | 4,000   | 4,000   | 0     |
| 4,108  | Supplies & Se  | ervices           | 400     | 500     | 100   |
| 0      | Third Party Pa | ayments           | 3,740   | 4,530   | 790   |
| 85,459 | Gross Expen    | diture            | 105,480 | 108,480 | 3,000 |
| -2,505 | Other Income   | ,                 | 0       | 0       | 0     |
| 82,954 | Net Expendit   | ure               | 105,480 | 108,480 | 3,000 |

# Andy Jarrett Head of Strategic Development Projects Summary

### <u>Service</u>

| 2016/17<br>Actual |                                | 2017/18<br>Original<br>Budget | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget | Original to<br>Original<br>Variance |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| £                 |                                | £                             | £                             | £                                   |
| 372,742           | Otterpool - Developer          | 0                             | 885,210                       | 885,210                             |
| 23,105            | Misc Regeneration Initiatives  | -10,550                       | 21,160                        | 31,710                              |
| 6,000             | Strategic Prjojects            | 30,000                        | 30,000                        | 0                                   |
| 10,332            | Otterpool Holiday Park         | 0                             | 0                             | 0                                   |
| 26,748            | Greatstone Coast Drive Project | 0                             | 0                             | 0                                   |
| 36,581            | Hawkinge Fernfield Lane Proj   | 0                             | 0                             | 0                                   |
| 475,507           | Service Total                  | 19,450                        | 936,370                       | 916,920                             |
|                   | Administratio                  | on                            |                               |                                     |
|                   |                                | 2017/18                       | 2018/19                       | Original to                         |
| 2016/17           |                                | Original                      | Original                      | Original                            |
| Actual            |                                | Budget                        | Budget                        | Variance                            |
| £                 |                                | £                             | £                             | £                                   |
| 145,007           | Projects                       | 129,980                       | 131,440                       | 1,460                               |
| 97,414            | Strategic Development Projects | 91,220                        | 95,170                        | 3,950                               |
| 110,366           | Land Owner Projects            | 118,950                       | 158,490                       | 39,540                              |
| 352,787           | Administration Total           | 340,150                       | 385,100                       | 44,950                              |

### Andy Jarrett Head of Strategic Development Projects Detail

## <u>Service</u>

| 2016/17<br>Actual<br>£ |   | 2017/18<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | Variances<br>£ |
|------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| ED00                   | Otterpool - Developer   |                                    |                                    |                |
| 0                      | 1 Employees   | 0                                  | 85,200                             | 85,200         |
| 1,810                  | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 0                                  | ,<br>0                             | 0              |
| 685,061                | 2 Supplies & Services   | 0                                  | 1,447,990                          | 1,447,990      |
| 0                      | Third Party Payments  | 0                                  | 3,020                              | 3,020          |
| 686,871                | Gross Expenditure   | 0                                  | 1,536,210                          | 1,536,210      |
| -314,129               | 3 Other Income  | 0                                  | -651,000                           | -651,000       |
| 372,742                | Net Expenditure   | 0                                  | 885,210                            | 885,210        |
|                        | Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to<br>1 Permanent Virement of establishment roles to | to Original Budge                  | t 2018/19                          |                |
|                        | project<br>2 Increase in scheme budget costs anticipated to                                     |                                    |                                    | 85,200         |
|                        | be incurred in relation to Masterplanning phase 3 Contribution from partner in relation to      |                                    |                                    | 1,440,000      |
|                        | Masterplanning work   |                                    |                                    | -651,000       |
| ED11                   | Misc Regeneration Initiatives   |                                    |                                    |                |
| 48,523                 | 1 Employees   | 48,100                             | 9,560                              | -38,540        |
| 1,784                  | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 1,800                              | 700                                | -1,100         |
| 21,504                 | Supplies & Services   | 20,910                             | 20,990                             | 80             |
| 1,070                  | Third Party Payments  | 1,230                              | 0                                  | -1,230         |
| 72,881                 | Gross Expenditure   | 72,040                             | 31,250                             | -40,790        |
| -49,776                | 2 Other Income  | -82,590                            | -10,090                            | 72,500         |
| 23,105                 | Net Expenditure   | -10,550                            | 21,160                             | 31,710         |
|                        | Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18  | o Original Budge                   | t 2018/19                          |                |
|                        | 1 Reduction in employee costs   |                                    |                                    | -39,000        |
|                        | 2 Permanent Virement  |                                    |                                    | 36,000         |
|                        | 2 Reduction in external funding due to reduction in   |                                    |                                    |                |
|                        | employee costs  |                                    |                                    | 37,000         |
| ED50                   | ) Strategic Projects  |                                    |                                    |                |
| 6,000                  | Supplies & Services   | 30,000                             | 30,000                             | 0              |
| 6,000                  | Gross Expenditure   | 30,000                             | 30,000                             | 0              |
| 0,000                  | Other Income  | 00,000                             | 00,000                             | 0              |
| 6,000                  | Net Expenditure   | 30,000                             | 30,000                             | 0              |
| 0,000_                 |   |                                    | 30,000                             | 0              |
| ED51                   | Otterpool Holiday Park  |                                    |                                    |                |
| 10,332                 | Supplies & Services   | 0                                  | 0                                  | 0              |
| 10,332                 | Gross Expenditure   | 0 -                                | 0                                  | 0              |
| 0                      | Other Income  | 0                                  | 0                                  | 0              |
| 10,332                 | Net Expenditure   | 0 -                                | 0                                  | 0              |
|                        | ····  |                                    |                                    |                |

| E      | D52 G | reatstone Coast Drive P | roject  |   |   |   |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|---------|---|---|---|
| 26,748 | S     | upplies & Services      | -       | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26,748 | G     | ross Expenditure        |         | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0      | 0     | ther Income             |         | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26,748 | N     | et Expenditure          |         | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|        |       | awkinge Fernfield Lane  | Project |   |   |   |
| 36,581 |       | upplies & Services      |         | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36,581 | G     | ross Expenditure        |         | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0      | 0     | ther Income             |         | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36,581 | N     | et Expenditure          |         | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## Andy Jarrett

#### **Administration**

| 2016/17<br>Actual<br>£ |     | Auministration                 | 2017/18<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | Variances<br>£ |
|------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
|                        | M33 | Projects                       |                                    |                                    |                |
| 135,313                |     | Employees                      | 123,940                            | 125,210                            | 1,27           |
| 81                     |     | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 300                                | 300                                |                |
| 5,333                  |     | Supplies & Services            | 3,240                              | 2,910                              | -33            |
| 4,280                  |     | Third Party Payments           | 2,500                              | 3,020                              | 52             |
| 145,007                |     | Gross Expenditure              | 129,980                            | 131,440                            | 1,46           |
| 0                      |     | Other Income                   | 0                                  | 0                                  |                |
| 145,007                |     | Net Expenditure                | 129,980                            | 131,440                            | 1,46           |
|                        | M40 | Strategic Development Projects |                                    |                                    |                |
| 94,306                 |     | Employees                      | 89,080                             | 92,670                             | 3,59           |
| 377                    |     | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 0                                  | 0                                  |                |
| 1,661                  |     | Supplies & Services            | 910                                | 990                                |                |
| 1,070                  |     | Third Party Payments           | 1,230                              | 1,510                              | 2              |
| 97,414                 |     | Gross Expenditure              | 91,220                             | 95,170                             | 3,9            |
| 0                      |     | Other Income                   | 0                                  | 0                                  |                |
| 97,414                 |     | Net Expenditure                | 91,220                             | 95,170                             | 3,9            |
|                        | M48 | Land Owner Projects            |                                    |                                    |                |
| 107,464                |     | 1 Employees                    | 115,050                            | 148,790                            | 33,7           |
| 1,004                  |     | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 1,000                              | 3,200                              | 2,2            |
| 1,899                  |     | Supplies & Services            | 400                                | 1,970                              | 1,5            |
| 0                      |     | Third Party Payments           | 2,500                              | 4,530                              | 2,0            |
| 110,366                |     | Gross Expenditure              | 118,950                            | 158,490                            | 39,5           |
| 0                      |     | Other Income                   | 0                                  | 0                                  |                |
| 110,366                |     | Net Expenditure                | 118,950                            | 158,490                            | 39,54          |

*Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19* 1 New Post funded from Business Rates Growth Pool Fund

34,000

## Katharine Harvey Head of Economic Development Summary

## <u>Service</u>

| 2016/17<br>Actual<br>£ |                                     | 2017/18<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | Original to<br>Original<br>Variance<br>£ |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 204,766                | Regeneration & Economic Development | 175,330                            | 77,330                             | -98,000                                  |
| 26,116                 | Rural Regeneration Initiatives      | 28,690                             | 25,310                             | -3,380                                   |
| 20,165                 | European Initiatives                | 23,500                             | 23,500                             | 0  |
| 18,096                 | Folkestone CLLD                     | 5,000                              | 5,000                              | 0  |
| 45,138                 | Environmental Initiatives           | 44,620                             | 44,620                             | 0  |
| 314,280                | Service Total                       | 277,140                            | 175,760                            | -101,380                                 |
|                        | Administration                      |                                    |                                    |  |
| 2016/17<br>Actual<br>£ |                                     | 2017/18<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | Original to<br>Original<br>Variance<br>£ |
| <b>2</b> 28,577        | Regeneration & Economic Development | <b>-</b><br>193,600                | -<br>160,780                       | -32,820                                  |
| 228,577                | Administration Total                | 193,600                            | 160,780                            | -32,820                                  |

## Katharine Harvey

## Head of Economic Development Detail

## <u>Service</u>

| 2016/17<br>Actual | <u>Service</u>   | 2017/18<br>Original<br>Budget | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget | Variances |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| £                 | 10 Degeneration & Feenemic Development                       | £                             | £                             | £         |
| ED                | 5  | 475 000                       | 110 000                       | 62.00     |
| 212,632           | 1 Supplies & Services  | 175,330                       | 113,330                       | -62,000   |
| 212,632           | Gross Expenditure  | 175,330                       | 113,330                       | -62,000   |
| -7,866            | 2 Other Income   |                               | -36,000                       | -36,000   |
| 204,766           | Net Expenditure<br>Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/1 | 175,330                       | 77,330                        | -98,000   |
|                   | 1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings                           | e të erigina Buuge            |                               | -62,00    |
|                   | 2 Permanent Virement   |                               |                               | -36,000   |
| ED                | 12 Rural Regeneration Initiatives                            |                               |                               |           |
| 29,360            | Employees  | 34,500                        | 30,560                        | -3,940    |
| 2,171             | Transport-Related Expenditure                                | 2,300                         | 2,300                         |           |
| 28,515            | Supplies & Services  | 20,660                        | 20,940                        | 280       |
| 1,070             | Third Party Payments   | 1,230                         | 1,510                         | 28        |
| 61,116            | Gross Expenditure  | 58,690                        | 55,310                        | -3,380    |
| -35,000           | Other Income   | -30,000                       | -30,000                       |           |
| 26,116            | Net Expenditure  | 28,690                        | 25,310                        | -3,380    |
| ED                | •  |                               |                               |           |
| 20,165            | Supplies & Services  | 23,500                        | 23,500                        | (         |
| 20,165            | Gross Expenditure  | 23,500                        | 23,500                        |           |
| 0                 | Other Income   | 0                             | 0                             |           |
| 20,165            | Net Expenditure  | 23,500                        | 23,500                        |           |
| ED                | 16 Folkestone CLLD   |                               |                               |           |
| 10,972            | Employees  | 0                             | 0                             |           |
| 345               | Transport-Related Expenditure                                | 0                             | 0                             |           |
| 25,472            | Supplies & Services  | 5,000                         | 5,000                         |           |
| 36,790            | Gross Expenditure  | 5,000                         | 5,000                         |           |
| -18,694           | Other Income   | 0                             | 0                             |           |
| 18,096            | Net Expenditure  | 5,000                         | 5,000                         |           |
|                   |  |                               |                               |           |
| ES                | 05 Environmental Initiatives                                 |                               |                               |           |
| 65,138            | Supplies & Services  | 44,620                        | 44,620                        |           |
|                   |  |                               | 44.000                        |           |
| 65,138            | Gross Expenditure  | 44,620                        | 44,620                        |           |
|                   | Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income                            | 44,620<br>0<br>44,620         | 44,620<br>0_                  | (         |

## Katharine Harvey

## **Administration**

| 2016/17<br>Actual<br>£ |                                       | 2017/18<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | Variances<br>£ |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| GM3                    | 0 Regeneration & Economic Development |                                    |                                    |                |
| 216,952                | 1 Employees                           | 183,400                            | 150,730                            | -32,670        |
| 3,462                  | Transport-Related Expenditure         | 2,500                              | 2,500                              | 0              |
| 4,953                  | Supplies & Services                   | 2,730                              | 3,020                              | 290            |
| 3,210                  | Third Party Payments                  | 4,970                              | 4,530                              | -440           |
| 228,577                | Gross Expenditure                     | 193,600                            | 160,780                            | -32,820        |
| 0                      | Other Income                          | 0                                  | 0                                  | 0              |
| 228,577                | Net Expenditure                       | 193,600                            | 160,780                            | -32,820        |

*Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19* 1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings

-33,000

### Ben Geering Head of Planning Summary

## <u>Service</u>

| 2016/17<br>Actual<br>£ |                      |                       | 2017/18<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | Original to<br>Original<br>Variance<br>£ |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| -523,731               | Development Control  |                       | -546,430                           | -601,430                           | -55,000                                  |
| 149,451                | Planning Policy      |                       | 92,380                             | 77,880                             | -14,500                                  |
| -374,280               | Service Total        |                       | -454,050                           | -523,550                           | -69,500                                  |
| 4 400 004              |                      | <u>Administration</u> | 4 202 400                          | 4 000 000                          | C 000                                    |
| 1,188,661              | Planning Control     |                       | 1,282,400                          | 1,289,290                          | 6,890                                    |
| 1,188,661              | Administration Total |                       | 1,282,400                          | 1,289,290                          | 6,890                                    |

#### Ben Geering Head of Planning Detail

#### <u>Service</u>

| 2016/17<br>Actual<br>£ |  | 2017/18<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | Original to<br>Original<br>Variance<br>£ |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| -<br>DA11              | Development Control  | -                                  | ~                                  | ~  |
| 13,687                 | 1 Supplies & Services  | 13,570                             | 68,570                             | 55,00                                    |
| 13,687                 | Gross Expenditure  | 13,570                             | 68,570                             | 55,00                                    |
| -537,417               | 2 Other Income   | -560,000                           | -670,000                           | -110,00                                  |
| -523,731               | Net Expenditure  | -546,430                           | -601,430                           | -55,00                                   |
|                        | <i>Key Variances from Original Budget 2017</i><br>1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth  |                                    | t 2018/19                          | •  |
| 020,101                | Key Variances from Original Budget 2017  |                                    | t 2018/19                          | 55,00<br>-100,00<br>-10,00               |
| EC12                   | <i>Key Variances from Original Budget 2017</i><br>1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth<br>2 Approved Budget Strategy Savings  |                                    | t 2018/19                          | -100,00                                  |
|                        | <i>Key Variances from Original Budget 2017</i><br>1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth<br>2 Approved Budget Strategy Savings<br>2 Approved Budget Strategy Savings  |                                    | <b>t 2018/19</b><br>107,880        | -100,00                                  |
| EC12                   | <ul> <li>Key Variances from Original Budget 2017</li> <li>1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth</li> <li>2 Approved Budget Strategy Savings</li> <li>2 Approved Budget Strategy Savings</li> <li>Planning Policy</li> </ul>                                    | /18 to Original Budge              |                                    | -100,00<br>-10,00                        |
| EC12<br>157,041        | <ul> <li>Key Variances from Original Budget 2017</li> <li>1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth</li> <li>2 Approved Budget Strategy Savings</li> <li>2 Approved Budget Strategy Savings</li> <li>Planning Policy</li> <li>1 Supplies &amp; Services</li> </ul> | //18 to Original Budge<br>92,880   | 107,880                            | -100,00<br>-10,00<br>                    |

Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19

1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth15,0002 Approved Budget Strategy Savings-30,000

## Ben Geering Administration

| 2016/17<br>Actual |                               | 2017/18<br>Original<br>Budget | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget | Variances |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| £                 |                               | £                             | £                             | £         |
| GM2               | 0 Planning Control            |                               |                               |           |
| 1,070,768         | Employees                     | 1,151,110                     | 1,146,380                     | -4,730    |
| 20,474            | Transport-Related Expenditure | 20,890                        | 20,890                        | 0         |
| 80,244            | 1 Supplies & Services         | 72,150                        | 89,790                        | 17,640    |
| 23,500            | 2 Third Party Payments        | 49,350                        | 39,230                        | -10,120   |
| 1,194,986         | Gross Expenditure             | 1,293,500                     | 1,296,290                     | 2,790     |
| -6,325            | Other Income                  | -11,100                       | -7,000                        | 4,100     |
| 1,188,661         | Net Expenditure               | 1,282,400                     | 1,289,290                     | 6,890     |

# *Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19* 1 Permanent Virement

| 1 Permanent Virement                      | 10,000  |
|---|---------|
| 1 Increase in Centrally Determined Costs  | 8,000   |
| 2 Change in outsourced contract recharges | -10,000 |

# Andy Blaszkowicz Head of Commercial & Technical Services Summary

## <u>Service</u>

|                   | <u>Service</u>                            |                               |                               |                                     |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2016/17<br>Actual |   | 2017/18<br>Original<br>Budget | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget | Original to<br>Original<br>Variance |
| £                 |   | £                             | £                             | £                                   |
| - 1,484           | Highways Non-Partnership                  | 1,000                         | - 0                           | -1,000                              |
| 27,727            | Street Furniture                          | 20,040                        | 20,040                        | 0                                   |
| 19,022            | Passenger Shelters                        | 17,630                        | 17,540                        | -90                                 |
| 75,160            | Street Lighting                           | 66,300                        | 66,300                        | 0                                   |
| -35,601           | Outdoor Sports and Recreation             | -18,900                       | -23,980                       | -5,080                              |
| )                 | Royal Military Canal (including Ecology & | -,                            | - )                           | -,                                  |
| -5,032            | Habitat Maintenance (HLF))                | -9,400                        | -10,520                       | -1,120                              |
| 10,092            | RMC Drainage Functions                    | 8,440                         | 8,440                         | 0                                   |
| 17,926            | RMC - Bridge Painting                     | 22,480                        | 22,480                        | 0                                   |
| 720,171           | Community Parks & Open Spaces             | 681,120                       | 649,610                       | -31,510                             |
| -988,215          | Off-Street Parking                        | -838,520                      | -924,440                      | -85,920                             |
| -290,819          | On-Street Parking Enforcement             | -141,370                      | -133,350                      | 8,020                               |
| 46,318            | Public Toilets                            | 31,920                        | 30,120                        | -1,800                              |
| 74                | Oil Pollution                             | 0                             | 0                             | 0                                   |
| -232,669          | Coast Protection                          | -222,840                      | -182,040                      | 40,800                              |
| -29,175           | Shoreline Management                      | -55,160                       | -32,160                       | 23,000                              |
| 632               | Flood Defence & Land Drainage             | 14,650                        | 14,650                        | 0                                   |
| -4,826            | Flood Repair & Renew                      | 0                             | 0                             | 0                                   |
| -294,053          | Building Control                          | -237,260                      | -237,260                      | 0                                   |
| 2,491             | Leas Bandstand                            | 2,600                         | 2,760                         | 160                                 |
| -8,243            | Hythe Beach Chalets                       | -8,800                        | -8,800                        | 0                                   |
| -24,412           | Mountfield Industrial Estate              | -76,030                       | -76,030                       | 0                                   |
| -78,181           | Lifeline Facilities                       | -156,860                      | -152,910                      | 3,950                               |
| -1,070,129        | Service Total                             | -898,960                      | -949,550                      | -50,590                             |
|                   | Administration                            |                               |                               |                                     |
|                   |   | 2017/18                       | 2018/19                       | Original to                         |
| 2016/17           |   | Original                      | Original                      | Original                            |
| Actual            |   | Budget                        | Budget                        | Variance                            |
| £                 |   | £                             | £                             | £                                   |
| 61,057            | Property Handymen                         | 80,030                        | 86,560                        | 6,530                               |
| 281,933           | Building Control                          | 266,890                       | 302,770                       | 35,880                              |
| 114,841           | Parking Services                          | 111,160                       | 113,000                       | 1,840                               |
| 68,956            | Handyman Service                          | 62,230                        | 60,980                        | -1,250                              |
| 85,674            | Grounds Maintenance Contract Management   | 80,870                        | 82,020                        | 1,150                               |
| 104,977           | Engineers                                 | 137,410                       | 222,590                       | 85,180                              |
| 268,605           | Property Services                         | 272,410                       | 191,170                       | -81,240                             |
| 100,082           | Commercial & Technical Services           | 95,000                        | 95,560                        | 560                                 |
| 0                 | Control Room                              | 0                             | 0                             | 0                                   |
| 1,086,126         | Administration Total                      | 1,106,000                     | 1,154,650                     | 48,650                              |
|                   |   |                               |                               |                                     |

## <u>Holding</u>

|           | Holding                             |                     |                     |                         |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 2016/17   |                                     | 2017/18<br>Original | 2018/19<br>Original | Original to<br>Original |
| Actual    |                                     | Budget              | Budget              | Variance                |
| £         |                                     | £                   | £                   | £                       |
| 1,273,643 | Grounds Maintenance                 | 1,263,700           | 1,244,420           | -19,280                 |
| 189,023   | Charity Areas                       | 210,820             | 209,180             | -1,640                  |
| 109,744   | Royal Military Canal                | 90,550              | 87,870              | -2,680                  |
| 112,346   | Toilet Cleaning                     | 115,500             | 113,860             | -1,640                  |
| 14,000    | Pump Maintenance Crew               | 9,230               | 4,870               | -4,360                  |
| 182,290   | Civic Centre                        | 160,500             | 145,830             | -14,670                 |
| 2,375     | 3/5 Shorncliffe Road                | 0                   | 0                   | 0                       |
| 4,137     | Hawkinge Depot                      | 3,400               | 3,050               | -350                    |
| 3,968     | Oss-New Romney                      | 3,440               | 3,110               | -330                    |
| 97,570    | Public Toilets                      | 88,490              | 84,520              | -3,970                  |
| 27,045    | Parks & Open Spaces Buildings       | 32,250              | 10,710              | -21,540                 |
| 5,048     | Royal Military Canal Buildings      | 5,780               | 6,010               | 230                     |
| 15,663    | Hythe Beach Huts                    | 0                   | 0                   | 0                       |
| 1,682     | Bandstand                           | 2,590               | 2,400               | -190                    |
| 40,315    | Sports & Recreation Buildings       | 13,740              | 24,620              | 10,880                  |
| 68,496    | Charity Parks & Open Spaces         | 33,220              | 32,040              | -1,180                  |
| 128,668   | Hythe Swimming Pool                 | 112,290             | 130,100             | 17,810                  |
| 193,907   | Car Parks                           | 193,440             | 199,140             | 5,700                   |
| 130,786   | Prog Planned Maintenance            | 106,800             | 106,800             | 0                       |
| 10,271    | Cemeteries Buildings                | 8,690               | 8,420               | -270                    |
| 6,234     | Oxenden Road Depot                  | 6,130               | 6,570               | 440                     |
| 18,376    | Mountfield Rd Depot                 | 15,520              | 18,450              | 2,930                   |
| -156,855  | Misc Corporate Property             | -158,560            | -249,770            | -91,210                 |
| 1,018     | Christchurch Tower                  | 420                 | 310                 | -110                    |
| 4,319     | Ross Depot & Murf                   | 16,980              | 8,540               | -8,440                  |
| 497       | Mountfield Industrial Estate        | 4,480               | 3,830               | -650                    |
| -1,150    | Miscellaneous Commercial Property   | 350                 | 350                 | 0                       |
| 0         | Misc Leisure Prop (Non-Op)          | 3,050               | 2,040               | -1,010                  |
| 5,000     | Miscellaneous Agricultural Property | 100                 | 100                 | 0                       |
| -10       | Misc Vacant Land & Buildings        | 1,080               | 1,080               | 0                       |
| 2,488,404 | Holding Total                       | 2,343,980           | 2,208,450           | -135,530                |

#### Head of Commercial & Technical Services Detail

## <u>Service</u>

| 016/17<br>Actual |                                   | 2017/18<br>Original<br>Budget | 2018/19<br>Original<br>Budget | Variances |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| £<br>CE01        | Highways Non-Partnership          | £                             | £                             | £         |
|                  | Supplies & Services               | 1,000                         | 0                             | -1,000    |
|                  | Gross Expenditure                 | 1,000                         | 0                             | -1,000    |
|                  | Other Income                      | 0                             | 0                             | (         |
|                  | Net Expenditure                   | 1,000                         | 0                             | -1,000    |
|                  | Street Furniture                  |                               |                               |           |
|                  | Supplies & Services               | 20,040                        | 20,040                        | 0         |
|                  | Gross Expenditure                 | 20,040                        | 20,040                        | 0         |
|                  | Other Income                      | 0                             | 0                             | 0         |
| 27,727           | Net Expenditure                   | 20,040                        | 20,040                        | 0         |
|                  | Passenger Shelters                |                               |                               |           |
|                  | Premises-Related Expenditure      | 17,630                        | 17,540                        | -90       |
|                  | Gross Expenditure                 | 17,630                        | 17,540                        | -90       |
|                  | Other Income                      | <u>0</u>                      | <u> </u>                      | -90       |
| 13,022           | Net Expenditure                   |                               |                               |           |
|                  | Street Lighting                   | 00.000                        | 00.000                        |           |
|                  | Premises-Related Expenditure      | 30,000                        | 30,000                        | 0         |
|                  | Supplies & Services               | 36,300                        | 36,300                        | 0         |
|                  | Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income | 66,300                        | 66,300                        | _         |
|                  | Net Expenditure                   | <u>66,300</u>                 | <u> </u>                      | 0         |
| CE30             | Outdoor Sports and Recreation     |                               |                               |           |
|                  | Supplies & Services               | 10,000                        | 10,000                        | 0         |
|                  | Third Party Payments              | 0                             | 0                             | 0         |
|                  | Gross Expenditure                 | 10,000                        | 10,000                        | 0         |
|                  | Other Income                      | -28,900                       | -33,980                       | -5,080    |
| -35,601          | Net Expenditure                   | -18,900                       | -23,980                       | -5,080    |
| -35,601<br>CE33/ |                                   |                               |                               | -         |

| CE34  | Habitat Maintenance (HLF)) |     |     |   |
|-------|----------------------------|-----|-----|---|
| 480   | Employees                  | 240 | 240 | 0 |
| 0.440 |                            | 0   | •   | • |

|        |                     |         | -       | •      |
|--------|---------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 461    | Supplies & Services | 560     | 170     | -390   |
| 4,353  | Gross Expenditure   | 800     | 410     | -390   |
| -9,385 | Other Income        | -10,200 | -10,930 | -730   |
| -5,032 | Net Expenditure     | -9,400  | -10,520 | -1,120 |

|        | <b>CE36</b> |
|--------|-------------|
| 10,092 | _           |
| 10,092 | -           |
| 0      |             |
| 10,092 |             |
|        | -           |

> RMC Drainage Functions Premises-Related Expenditure Gross Expenditure Other Income Net Expenditure

| 8,440 | 8,440 | 0 |
|-------|-------|---|
| 8,440 | 8,440 | 0 |
| <br>0 | 0     | 0 |
| 8,440 | 8,440 | 0 |

| RMC - Bridge Painting        |                                   |                                      |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Premises-Related Expenditure | 22,480                            | 22,480                               |  |
| Gross Expenditure            | 22,480                            | 22,480                               |  |
| Other Income                 | 0                                 | 0                                    |  |
| Net Expenditure              | 22,480                            | 22,480                               |  |
|                              | Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income | Gross Expenditure22,480Other Income0 | Gross Expenditure         22,480         22,480           Other Income         0         0 |

19,385

508,318 213,834 50,300 791,837 -71,666 720,171

0

| Community raiks & Open Opaces |         |         |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Premises-Related Expenditure  | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Transport-Related Expenditure | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| 1 Supplies & Services         | 439,410 | 459,680 | 20,270  |
| 2 Third Party Payments        | 212,670 | 160,890 | -51,780 |
| Contributions to Provisions   | 52,200  | 52,200  | 0       |
| Gross Expenditure             | 704,280 | 672,770 | -31,510 |
| Other Income                  | -23,160 | -23,160 | 0       |
| Net Expenditure               | 681,120 | 649,610 | -31,510 |
|                               |         |         |         |

#### Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19

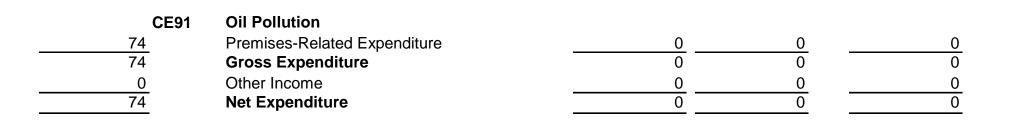
| <b>CE40</b> | Off-Street Parking<br>Premises-Related Expenditure  | 17,030 | 17,560    | 530               |
|-------------|---|--------|-----------|-------------------|
|             | <ol> <li>Recharge from Folkestone Parks and Please<br/>Ground Charity - net increase to administrati<br/>and grounds maintenance recharges.</li> <li>Change in outsourced contract recharges - V</li> </ol> | ion    | eduction. | 20,270<br>-51,780 |
|             |   | • •    |           |                   |

| 27,845     | Premises-Related Expenditure | 17,030     | 17,560     | 530     |
|------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|---------|
| 84,202     | Supplies & Services          | 77,770     | 78,020     | 250     |
| 128,943    | Third Party Payments         | 130,830    | 134,130    | 3,300   |
| 240,990    | Gross Expenditure            | 225,630    | 229,710    | 4,080   |
| -1,229,205 | 1 Other Income               | -1,064,150 | -1,154,150 | -90,000 |
| -988,215   | Net Expenditure              | -838,520   | -924,440   | -85,920 |

#### Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19

|          | 1 Fees & Charges Volume       |          |          |       |
|----------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|-------|
| CE45     | On-Street Parking Enforcement |          |          |       |
| 17,345   | Premises-Related Expenditure  | 29,200   | 29,200   | (     |
| 101,163  | Supplies & Services           | 67,910   | 69,190   | 1,280 |
| 260,724  | Third Party Payments          | 264,520  | 271,260  | 6,740 |
| 379,232  | Gross Expenditure             | 361,630  | 369,650  | 8,02  |
| -670,051 | Other Income                  | -503,000 | -503,000 |       |
| -290,819 | Net Expenditure               | -141,370 | -133,350 | 8,02  |

| CE52   | Public Toilets      |        |        |        |
|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 44,679 | Supplies & Services | 39,720 | 39,070 | -650   |
| 44,679 | Gross Expenditure   | 39,720 | 39,070 | -650   |
| 1,639  | Other Income        | -7,800 | -8,950 | -1,150 |
| 46,318 | Net Expenditure     | 31,920 | 30,120 | -1,800 |



|          | CG80 | Coast Protection  | <u>L</u>                |          |        |
|----------|------|---|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| 10,157   | 0000 | Premises-Related Expenditure  | 32,470                  | 32,470   | 0      |
| 123      |      | Supplies & Services   | 500                     | 500      | 0      |
| 12,757   |      | Third Party Payments  | 15,000                  | 15,000   | 0      |
| 23,037   | •    | Gross Expenditure   | 47,970                  | 47,970   | 0      |
| -255,705 |      | 1 Other Income  | -270,810                | -230,010 | 40,800 |
| -232,669 |      | Net Expenditure   | -222,840                | -182,040 | 40,800 |
|          |      | <ul> <li>Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/</li> <li>1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth</li> </ul> |                         |          | 40,800 |
|          |      |   |                         |          | 10,000 |
|          | CG85 | Shoreline Management  | 0.040                   | 0.040    | 0      |
| 1,670    | •    | Premises-Related Expenditure  | 9,010                   | 9,010    | 0      |
| 1,670    |      | Gross Expenditure   | 9,010                   | 9,010    | 0      |
| -30,845  |      | 1 Other Income  | -64,170                 | -41,170  | 23,000 |
| -29,175  |      | Net Expenditure   | -55,160                 | -32,160  | 23,000 |
|          |      | Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/  | 18 to Original Budget : | 2018/19  |        |
|          |      | 1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth   | To to Original Budget A | 2010/13  | 23,000 |
|          |      |   |                         |          |        |
|          | CG90 | Flood Defence & Land Drainage   |                         |          |        |
| -451     |      | Premises-Related Expenditure  | 12,330                  | 12,330   | 0      |
| 1,083    |      | Supplies & Services   | 2,320                   | 2,320    | 0      |
| 632      |      | Gross Expenditure   | 14,650                  | 14,650   | 0      |
| 0        |      | Other Income  | 0                       | 0        | 0      |
| 632      |      | Net Expenditure   | 14,650                  | 14,650   | 0      |
|          |      |   |                         |          |        |
|          | CG97 | Flood Repair & Renew  |                         |          |        |
| 0        |      | Gross Expenditure   | 0                       | 0        | 0      |
| -4,826   |      | Other Income  | 0                       | 0        | 0      |
| -4,826   |      | Net Expenditure   | 0                       | 0        | 0      |
|          | DA10 | Building Control  |                         |          |        |
| 15       |      | Supplies & Services   | 1,680                   | 1,680    | 0      |
| 15       |      | Gross Expenditure   | 1,680                   | 1,680    | 0      |
| -294,068 |      | Other Income  | -238,940                | -238,940 | 0      |
| -294,000 |      | Net Expenditure   | -237,260                | -237,260 | 0      |
| 234,000  |      |   |                         |          | 0      |
|          | EA11 | Leas Bandstand  |                         |          |        |
| 8,491    |      | Supplies & Services   | 8,760                   | 8,760    | 0      |
| 8,491    |      | Gross Expenditure   | 8,760                   | 8,760    | 0      |
| -6,000   |      | Other Income  | -6,160                  | -6,000   | 160    |
| 2,491    |      | Net Expenditure   | 2,600                   | 2,760    | 160    |
|          | •    |   |                         | _,       |        |

| EA12    | Hythe Beach Chalets          |         |         |   |
|---------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---|
| 0       | Gross Expenditure            | 0       | 0       | 0 |
| -8,243  | Other Income                 | -8,800  | -8,800  | 0 |
| -8,243  | Net Expenditure              | -8,800  | -8,800  | 0 |
| EB02    | Mountfield Industrial Estate |         | 0       | 0 |
| 0       | Gross Expenditure            | 0       | 0       | 0 |
| -24,412 | Other Income                 | -76,030 | -76,030 | 0 |
| -24,412 | Net Expenditure              | -76,030 | -76,030 | 0 |

| HH5      | 1 Lifeline Facilities         |          |          |         |
|----------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
| 667,460  | 1 Employees                   | 610,630  | 593,980  | -16,650 |
| 9,379    | Transport-Related Expenditure | 10,440   | 10,570   | 130     |
| 72,053   | 2 Supplies & Services         | 94,050   | 114,830  | 20,780  |
| 10,680   | Third Party Payments          | 12,380   | 12,070   | -310    |
| 759,572  | Gross Expenditure             | 727,500  | 731,450  | 3,950   |
| -837,753 | Other Income                  | -884,360 | -884,360 | 0       |
| -78,181  | Net Expenditure               | -156,860 | -152,910 | 3,950   |

| Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19 |         |
|---|---------|
| 1 Employee Costs (reduction in enhancements)                          | -15,950 |
| 2 Approved Budget Strategy Growth                                     | 19,000  |

|              | Administration   | <u>n</u>               |           |           |
|--------------|--|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|              |  | 2017/18                | 2018/19   |           |
| 2016/17      |  | Original               | Original  |           |
| Actual       |  | Budget                 | Budget    | Variances |
| £            |  | £                      | £         | £         |
| GM18         | Property Handymen  |                        |           |           |
| 46,335       | Employees  | 55,600                 | 56,500    | 900       |
| 2,428        | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 0                      | 640       | 640       |
| 12,569       | Supplies & Services  | 24,430                 | 26,400    | 1,970     |
| 0            | Third Party Payments   | 0                      | 3,020     | 3,020     |
| 61,332       | Gross Expenditure  | 80,030                 | 86,560    | 6,530     |
| -275         | Other Income   | 0                      | 0         | 0         |
| 61,057       | Net Expenditure  | 80,030                 | 86,560    | 6,530     |
| <b>GM2</b> 1 | Building Control   |                        |           |           |
| 261,011      | 1 Employees  | 243,630                | 278,600   | 34,970    |
| 3,523        | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 3,850                  | 3,850     | 0         |
| 13,570       | Supplies & Services  | 15,540                 | 15,380    | -160      |
| 4,280        | Third Party Payments   | 4,970                  | 6,040     | 1,070     |
| 282,384      | Gross Expenditure  | 267,990                | 303,870   | 35,880    |
| -451         | Other Income   | -1,100                 | -1,100    | 0         |
| 281,933      | Net Expenditure  | 266,890                | 302,770   | 35,880    |
|              | <i>Key Variances from Original Budget 201</i><br>1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth | 7/18 to Original Budge | t 2018/19 | 35,000    |
| GM23         | Parking Services   |                        |           |           |
| 105,408      | Employees  | 100,070                | 101,240   | 1,170     |
| 1,766        | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 1,850                  | 1,850     | 0         |
| 7,667        | Supplies & Services  | 6,740                  | 6,890     | 150       |
| 0            | Third Party Payments   | 2,500                  | 3,020     | 520       |
| 114,841      | Gross Expenditure  | 111,160                | 113,000   | 1,840     |
| 0            | Other Income   | 0                      | 0         | 0         |

| GM24   | Handyman Service              |        |        |        |
|--------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 55,302 | Employees                     | 50,760 | 49,460 | -1,300 |
| 5,773  | Transport-Related Expenditure | 6,890  | 6,690  | -200   |
| 5,742  | Supplies & Services           | 4,580  | 4,830  | 250    |
| 2,140  | Third Party Payments          | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 68,956 | Gross Expenditure             | 62,230 | 60,980 | -1,250 |
| 0      | Other Income                  | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 68,956 | Net Expenditure               | 62,230 | 60,980 | -1,250 |

111,160

113,000

1,840

114,841

Net Expenditure

| GM25    | Grounds Maintenance Contract Management   |                   |         |         |
|---------|---|-------------------|---------|---------|
| 77,605  | Employees   | 73,490            | 73,470  | -20     |
| 4,275   | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 3,500             | 3,500   | 0       |
| 1,654   | Supplies & Services   | 1,380             | 2,030   | 650     |
| 2,140   | Third Party Payments  | 2,500             | 3,020   | 520     |
| 85,674  | Gross Expenditure   | 80,870            | 82,020  | 1,150   |
| 0       | Other Income  | 0                 | 0       | 0       |
| 85,674  | Net Expenditure   | 80,870            | 82,020  | 1,150   |
|         |   |                   |         | ,       |
| GM31    | Engineers   |                   |         |         |
| 73,623  | 1 Employees   | 92,800            | 172,550 | 79,750  |
| 1,982   | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 2,300             | 5,700   | 3,400   |
| 24,022  | Supplies & Services   | 39,810            | 38,300  | -1,510  |
| 5,350   | Third Party Payments  | 2,500             | 6,040   | 3,540   |
| 104,977 | Gross Expenditure   | 137,410           | 222,590 | 85,180  |
| 0       | Other Income  | 0                 | 0       | 0       |
| 104,977 | Net Expenditure   | 137,410           | 222,590 | 85,180  |
|         | Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to<br>1 Permanent virement           | o Onginal Budget. | 2016/19 | 79,830  |
| GM32    | Property Services   |                   |         |         |
| 230,729 | Employees   | 254,450           | 177,380 | -77,070 |
| 5,020   | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 3,980             | 2,300   | -1,680  |
| 27,190  | Supplies & Services   | 6,470             | 5,450   | -1,020  |
| 6,420   | Third Party Payments  | 7,510             | 6,040   | -1,470  |
| 269,358 | Gross Expenditure   | 272,410           | 191,170 | -81,240 |
| -753    | Other Income  | 0                 | 0       | 0       |
| 268,605 | Net Expenditure   | 272,410           | 191,170 | -81,240 |
|         | Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to<br>1 Restructure of Establishment | o Original Budget | 2018/19 | -77,000 |
| GM39    | Commercial & Technical Services   |                   |         |         |
| 96,869  | Employees   | 92,860            | 93,060  | 200     |
| 227     | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 0                 | 0       | 0       |
| 1,917   | Supplies & Services   | 910               | 990     | 80      |
| 1,070   | Third Party Payments  | 1,230             | 1,510   | 280     |
| 100,082 | Gross Expenditure   | 95,000            | 95,560  | 560     |
| 0       | Other Income  | 0                 | 0       | 0       |
| 100,082 | Net Expenditure   | 95,000            | 95,560  | 560     |
|         |   |                   |         |         |

#### <u>Holding</u>

|           | norang   |  |                    |                             |
|-----------|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|
|           |  | 2017/18  | 2018/19            |                             |
| 2016/17   |  | Original   | Original           |                             |
| Actual    |  | Budget   | Budget             | Variances                   |
| £         |  | £  | £                  | £                           |
| GE01      | Grounds Maintenance  |  |                    |                             |
| 1,134,034 | 1 Employees  | 1,127,440  | 1,140,140          | 12,700                      |
| 47,821    | Premises-Related Expenditure   | 46,970   | 46,970             | 0                           |
| 122,712   | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 132,800  | 129,050            | -3,750                      |
| 182,722   | 2 Supplies & Services  | 192,980  | 202,900            | 9,920                       |
| 12,820    | Third Party Payments   | 6,240  | 15,090             | 8,850                       |
| 1,500,108 | Gross Expenditure  | 1,506,430  | 1,534,150          | 27,720                      |
| -226,466  | 3 Other Income   | -242,730   | -289,730           | -47,000                     |
| 1,273,643 | Net Expenditure  | 1,263,700  | 1,244,420          | -19,280                     |
|           | <ul> <li>Key Variances from Original Budget 201</li> <li>1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth - Additio</li> <li>1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings - Two tr<br/>discontinued</li> <li>1 Employee Costs including Increments and</li> </ul> | nal Post for Hythe Town<br>ainee posts deleted, trai | Council Grounds    | 20,650<br>-30,100<br>21,690 |
|           | 2 Approved Budget Strategy Growth - Materia  |  | Hvthe Town Council |                             |

| 3 Approved Budget Strategy Growth - Decrease in income from KCC highways grass |         |
|--|---------|
| cutting  | 7,300   |
| 3 Approved Budget Strategy Savings - income from Hythe Town Council GM service | -39,000 |
| 3 Approved Budget Strategy Savings - Income generated from selling logs        | -10,000 |

-5,300

3 Approved Budget Strategy Savings - Income generated from selling logs 3 Fees& Charges - increased memorial bench income

| GEO     | 5 Charity Areas               |         |         |        |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 167,735 | Employees                     | 188,090 | 187,000 | -1,090 |
| 12,104  | Transport-Related Expenditure | 8,600   | 7,760   | -840   |
| 9,185   | Supplies & Services           | 14,130  | 14,420  | 290    |
| 189,023 | Gross Expenditure             | 210,820 | 209,180 | -1,640 |
| 0       | Other Income                  | 0       | 0       | 0      |
| 189,023 | Net Expenditure               | 210,820 | 209,180 | -1,640 |

| GE06    | Royal Military Canal          |        |        |        |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 85,918  | Employees                     | 66,390 | 63,740 | -2,650 |
| 8,934   | Premises-Related Expenditure  | 5,000  | 5,000  | 0      |
| 4,501   | Transport-Related Expenditure | 4,380  | 4,380  | 0      |
| 10,391  | Supplies & Services           | 14,780 | 14,750 | -30    |
| 109,744 | Gross Expenditure             | 90,550 | 87,870 | -2,680 |
| 0       | Other Income                  | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 109,744 | Net Expenditure               | 90,550 | 87,870 | -2,680 |

| GE07    | Toilet Cleaning               |         |         |        |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 69,877  | Employees                     | 73,320  | 70,940  | -2,380 |
| 15,571  | Premises-Related Expenditure  | 16,000  | 16,000  | 0      |
| 9,067   | Transport-Related Expenditure | 9,310   | 9,770   | 460    |
| 17,830  | Supplies & Services           | 16,870  | 17,150  | 280    |
| 112,346 | Gross Expenditure             | 115,500 | 113,860 | -1,640 |
| 0       | Other Income                  | 0       | 0       | 0      |
| 112,346 | Net Expenditure               | 115,500 | 113,860 | -1,640 |

| GE08    | Pump Maintenance Crew   |                             |          |         |
|---------|---|-----------------------------|----------|---------|
| 41,234  | Employees   | 37,940                      | 33,470   | -4,470  |
| 10,798  | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 5,390                       | 5,390    | 0       |
| 35,509  | Supplies & Services   | 38,240                      | 38,350   | 110     |
| 87,541  | Gross Expenditure   | 81,570                      | 77,210   | -4,360  |
| -73,541 | Other Income  | -72,340                     | -72,340  | 0       |
| 14,000  | Net Expenditure   | 9,230                       | 4,870    | -4,360  |
|         |   |                             | -,070    |         |
| GX00    |   |                             |          |         |
| 252,238 | Premises-Related Expenditure  | 252,080                     | 252,350  | 270     |
| 11,395  | 1 Supplies & Services   | 15,960                      | 1,020    | -14,940 |
| 5,927   | Third Party Payments  | 3,460                       | 3,460    | 0       |
| 269,560 | Gross Expenditure   | 271,500                     | 256,830  | -14,670 |
| -87,270 | Other Income  | -111,000                    | -111,000 | 0       |
| 182,290 | Net Expenditure   | 160,500                     | 145,830  | -14,670 |
|         | <i>Key Variances from Original Budget 20</i><br>1 Permanent virements | 017/18 to Original Budget 2 | 2018/19  | -15,000 |
| GX01    |   |                             | _        |         |
| 1,996   | Premises-Related Expenditure  | 0                           | 0        | 0       |
| 149     | Supplies & Services   | 0                           | 0        | 0       |
| 229     | Third Party Payments  | 0                           | 0        | 0       |
| 2,375   | Gross Expenditure   | 0                           | 0        | 0       |
| 0       | Other Income  | 0                           | 0        | 0       |
| 2,375   | Net Expenditure   | 0                           | 0        | 0       |
| GX05    | Hawkinge Depot  |                             |          |         |
| 3,687   | Premises-Related Expenditure  | 2,840                       | 2,650    | -190    |
| 450     | Supplies & Services   | 560                         | 400      | -160    |
| 4,137   | Gross Expenditure   | 3,400                       | 3,050    | -350    |
| 0       | Other Income  | 0                           | 0        | 0       |
| 4,137   | Net Expenditure   | 3,400                       | 3,050    | -350    |
|         |   |                             |          |         |
| GX06    | <b>J</b>  | 0.440                       | 0.440    | 070     |
| 3,498   | Premises-Related Expenditure  | 2,440                       | 3,110    | 670     |
| 470     | Supplies & Services   | 720                         | 0        | -720    |
| 0       | Third Party Payments  | 280                         | 0        | -280    |
| 3,968   | Gross Expenditure   | 3,440                       | 3,110    | -330    |
| 0       | Other Income  | 0                           | 0        | 0       |
| 3,968   | Net Expenditure   | 3,440                       | 3,110    | -330    |

| 97,570 | Premises-Related Expenditure | 88,490 | 84,520 | -3,970 |
|--------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 97,570 | Gross Expenditure            | 88,490 | 84,520 | -3,970 |
| 0      | Other Income                 | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 97,570 | Net Expenditure              | 88,490 | 84,520 | -3,970 |

| GX      | 20 Parks & Open Spaces Buildings          |                        |          |           |
|---------|---|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 26,840  | 1 Premises-Related Expenditure            | 32,250                 | 10,710   | -21,540   |
| 233     | Supplies & Services                       | 0                      | 0        | 21,010    |
| 27,073  | Gross Expenditure                         | 32,250                 | 10,710   | -21,540   |
| -28     | Other Income                              | 0                      | 0        | 0         |
| 27,045  | Net Expenditure                           | 32,250                 | 10,710   | -21,540   |
| <u></u> |   |                        | <u> </u> | · · · · · |
|         | Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/1 | 8 to Original Budget 2 | 018/19   |           |
|         | 1 Permanent Virement                      |                        |          |           |
|         |   |                        |          | -21,000   |
| GX      | 21 Royal Military Canal Buildings         |                        |          |           |
| 5,048   | Premises-Related Expenditure              | 5,780                  | 6,010    | 230       |
| 5,048   | Gross Expenditure                         | 5,780                  | 6,010    | 230       |
| 0,010   | Other Income                              | 0                      | 0        | 0         |
| 5,048   | Net Expenditure                           | 5,780                  | 6,010    | 230       |
|         |   |                        | 0,010    |           |
|         |   |                        |          |           |
| GX      | 22 Hythe Beach Huts                       |                        |          |           |
| 15,663  | Premises-Related Expenditure              | 0                      | 0        | 0         |
| 15,663  | Gross Expenditure                         | 0                      | 0        | 0         |
| 0       | Other Income                              | 0                      | 0        | 0         |
| 15,663  | Net Expenditure                           | 0                      | 0        | 0         |
|         |   |                        |          |           |
| GX      | 23 Bandstand                              |                        |          |           |
| 1,682   | Premises-Related Expenditure              | 2,590                  | 2,400    | -190      |
| 1,682   | Gross Expenditure                         | 2,590                  | 2,400    | -190      |
| 0       | Other Income                              | 0                      | 0        | 0         |
| 1,682   | Net Expenditure                           | 2,590                  | 2,400    | -190      |
|         |   |                        |          |           |
| GX      | 24 Sports & Recreation Buildings          |                        |          |           |
| 40,315  | Premises-Related Expenditure              | 20,350                 | 24,590   | 4,240     |
| 0       | Supplies & Services                       | 260                    | 0        | -260      |
| 40,315  | Gross Expenditure                         | 20,610                 | 24,590   | 3,980     |
| 0       | Other Income                              | -6,870                 | 30       | 6,900     |
| 40,315  | Net Expenditure                           | 13,740                 | 24,620   | 10,880    |
|         |   |                        |          |           |
| GX      | 25 Charity Parks & Open Spaces            |                        |          |           |
| 68,533  | Premises-Related Expenditure              | 33,220                 | 31,540   | -1,680    |
| -36     | Supplies & Services                       | 0                      | 500      | 500       |
| 68,497  | Gross Expenditure                         | 33,220                 | 32,040   | -1,180    |
| -1      | Other Income                              | 0                      | 0        | 0         |
| 68,496  | Net Expenditure                           | 33,220                 | 32,040   | -1,180    |
|         |   |                        |          |           |

| GX27    | Hythe Swimming Pool            |         |         |        |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 128,863 | 1 Premises-Related Expenditure | 112,290 | 130,100 | 17,810 |
| -195    | Supplies & Services            | 0       | 0       | 0      |
| 128,668 | Gross Expenditure              | 112,290 | 130,100 | 17,810 |
| 0       | Other Income                   | 0       | 0       | 0      |
| 128,668 | Net Expenditure                | 112,290 | 130,100 | 17,810 |

Key Variances from Original Budget 2017/18 to Original Budget 2018/19

| 1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth         | 15,000 |
|---|--------|
| 1 Permanent virements                     | 5,000  |
| 1 Reduction in Centrally Determined Costs | -2,000 |

|          |      | Andy Blaszkowi                | CZ       |          |         |
|----------|------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|          | GX30 | Car Parks                     |          |          |         |
| 193,907  | -    | Premises-Related Expenditure  | 193,440  | 199,140  | 5,700   |
| 193,907  |      | Gross Expenditure             | 193,440  | 199,140  | 5,700   |
| 0        |      | Other Income                  | 0        | 0        | 0       |
| 193,907  | -    | Net Expenditure               | 193,440  | 199,140  | 5,700   |
|          | GX40 | Prog Planned Maintenance      |          |          |         |
| 130,786  | _    | Premises-Related Expenditure  | 106,800  | 106,800  | 0       |
| 130,786  |      | Gross Expenditure             | 106,800  | 106,800  | 0       |
| 0        |      | Other Income                  | 0        | 0        | 0       |
| 130,786  | -    | Net Expenditure               | 106,800  | 106,800  | 0       |
|          | GX50 | Cemeteries Buildings          |          |          |         |
| 10,271   | _    | Premises-Related Expenditure  | 8,690    | 8,420    | -270    |
| 10,271   | _    | Gross Expenditure             | 8,690    | 8,420    | -270    |
| 0        | -    | Other Income                  | 0        | 0        | 0       |
| 10,271   | -    | Net Expenditure               | 8,690    | 8,420    | -270    |
|          | GX51 | Oxenden Road Depot            |          |          |         |
| 5,838    |      | Premises-Related Expenditure  | 5,930    | 6,570    | 640     |
| 0        |      | Transport-Related Expenditure | 0        | 0        | 0       |
| 396      | _    | Supplies & Services           | 200      | 0        | -200    |
| 6,234    | -    | Gross Expenditure             | 6,130    | 6,570    | 440     |
| 0        |      | Other Income                  | 0        | 0        | 0       |
| 6,234    | -    | Net Expenditure               | 6,130    | 6,570    | 440     |
|          | GX52 | Mountfield Rd Depot           |          |          |         |
| 17,793   |      | Premises-Related Expenditure  | 15,390   | 17,870   | 2,480   |
| 608      |      | Supplies & Services           | 130      | 580      | 450     |
| 18,401   | -    | Gross Expenditure             | 15,520   | 18,450   | 2,930   |
| -25      |      | Other Income                  | 0        | 0        | 0       |
| 18,376   | -    | Net Expenditure               | 15,520   | 18,450   | 2,930   |
|          | GX53 | Misc Corporate Property       |          |          |         |
| 8,945    |      | Premises-Related Expenditure  | 15,210   | 20,000   | 4,790   |
| 15,128   |      | Supplies & Services           | 10,000   | 10,000   | 0       |
| 24,073   | -    | Gross Expenditure             | 25,210   | 30,000   | 4,790   |
| -180,928 |      | Other Income                  | -183,770 | -279,770 | -96,000 |
| -156,855 | -    | Net Expenditure               | -158,560 | -249,770 | -91,210 |
|          | -    |                               |          |          |         |
|          |      |                               |          |          |         |

GX54 **Christchurch Tower** 1 018 Dromicoc Dolatod Eve ondituro

| 1,018  | Premises-Related Expenditure  | 420    | 310   | -110                  |
|--------|-------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|
| 1,018  | Gross Expenditure             | 420    | 310   | -110                  |
| 0      | Other Income                  | 0      | 0     | 0                     |
| 1,018  | Net Expenditure               | 420    | 310   | -110                  |
| OVEE   | Read Danat & Murf             |        |       |                       |
| GX55   | Ross Depot & Murf             | 40.000 | 0.400 | <b>5</b> 4 <b>7</b> 0 |
| 5,516  | Premises-Related Expenditure  | 13,890 | 8,420 | -5,470                |
| 0      | Transport-Related Expenditure | 0      | 0     | 0                     |
| -81    | Supplies & Services           | 3,090  | 120   | -2,970                |
| 5,436  | Gross Expenditure             | 16,980 | 8,540 | -8,440                |
| -1,116 | Other Income                  | 0      | 0     | 0                     |
| 4,319  | Net Expenditure               | 16,980 | 8,540 | -8,440                |

| GX60<br>351<br>146<br>497<br>0<br>497                   | Mountfield Industrial Estate<br>Premises-Related Expenditure<br>Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income<br>Net Expenditure        | 4,350<br><u>130</u><br>4,480<br><u>0</u><br>4,480 | 3,700<br><u>130</u><br>3,830<br><u>0</u><br>3,830 | -650<br>0<br>-650<br>0<br>-650  |
|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------|
| <b>GX69</b><br>0<br>-1,150<br>-1,150                    | Miscellaneous Commercial Property<br>Premises-Related Expenditure<br>Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income<br>Net Expenditure                          | <u>350</u><br>350<br>0<br>350                     | 350<br>350<br>0<br>350                            | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0                |
| <b>GX79</b><br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                         | Misc Leisure Prop (Non-Op)<br>Premises-Related Expenditure<br>Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income<br>Net Expenditure                                 | 3,050<br>3,050<br>0<br>3,050                      | 2,040<br>2,040<br>0<br>2,040                      | -1,010<br>-1,010<br>0<br>-1,010 |
| <b>GX89</b><br>0<br><u>5,000</u><br>5,000<br>0<br>5,000 | Miscellaneous Agricultural Property<br>Premises-Related Expenditure<br>Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income<br>Net Expenditure | 100<br>0<br>100<br>0<br>100                       | 100<br>0<br>100<br>0<br>100                       | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0           |
| <b>GX99</b><br>0<br>-10<br>-10                          | Misc Vacant Land & Buildings<br>Premises-Related Expenditure<br>Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income<br>Net Expenditure                               | 1,080<br>1,080<br>0<br>1,080                      | 1,080<br>1,080<br>0<br>1,080                      | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0                |

This page is intentionally left blank

This Report will be made public on 6 December 2017

## Agenda Item 10

www.shepway.gov.uk



Report Number **C/17/68** 

To: Date: Status: Head of Service: Cabinet Members:

Cabinet 14 December 2017 Non-Key Decision Charlotte Spendley, Head of Finance Councillor Malcolm Dearden, Portfolio Holder for Finance and Councillor Alan Ewart-James, Portfolio Holder for Housing

#### SUBJECT: HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT REVENUE AND CAPITAL ORIGINAL BUDGET 2018/19

**SUMMARY:** This report sets out the Housing Revenue Account Revenue and Capital Budget for 2018/19 and proposes a decrease in rents and an increase in service charges for 2018/19.

#### **REASONS FOR RECOMMENDATION:**

Cabinet is requested to agree the recommendations set out below as the Local Government Housing Act 1989 requires the Council, as a Local Housing Authority, to keep a separate Housing Revenue Account and to produce estimates to ensure that the account does not go into deficit. The authority also has a duty to set and approve rents in accordance with government guidelines that are outlined in the self financing determination. The Constitution requires that the annual Budget and any variations to the Budget are approved by Council.

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

- 1. To receive and note Report C/17/68.
- 2. To recommend to Full Council the Housing Revenue Account Budget for 2018/19. (Refer to paragraph 2.1 and Appendix 1)
- 3. To recommend to Full Council the decrease in rents of dwellings within the HRA on average by £0.84 per week, representing a 1.0% decrease with effect from 2 April 2018. (Refer to paragraph 3.2)
- 4. To recommend to Full Council the increase in service charges. (Refer to section 3.5)
- 5. To approve the Housing Revenue Account Capital Programme budget 2018/19. (Refer to paragraph 4.1 and Appendix 2)

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 The Housing Revenue Account (HRA) is a ring-fenced account and is outlined and projected within the HRA Business Plan. The HRA Business Plan determines HRA budget setting as estimates need to be closely aligned to the model to ensure that the HRA remains financially viable.
- 1.2 The Reform of Council Housing Finance came into effect from 1 April 2012, and significantly brought an end to the subsidy system where authorities such as Shepway made a contribution to the national pot. Instead, authorities are now part of the self-financing arrangements following a redistribution of the national housing debt and the abolition of rent restructuring.

#### 2. HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT REVENUE ESTIMATES

#### 2.1 **Original Budget 2018/19**

The proposed HRA Budget for 2018/19, at Appendix 1, shows a forecast deficit of £456k.This is in line with the agreed HRA Business Plan which will continue to fluctuate from year to year, depending on the profile of the stock, size of the new build programme and the resources available. The year end HRA revenue reserve balance as at 31 March 2019 is expected to be £6.145m as shown at Table 1 below.

| Table 1  | £000's  |
|--|---------|
| Original estimate of balance at 31 March 2018                          | (6,601) |
| Movement from Original to Original budgets                             |         |
|  |         |
| Decrease in depreciation costs (see 2.1.2)                             | (344)   |
| Decrease in revenue contribution to capital expenditure (see 2.1.3)    | (195)   |
| Decrease in loan charges interest (see 2.1.4)                          | (80)    |
|  |         |
| Decrease in rents and other service charges due to annual rent setting |         |
| (see 2.1.5)  | 212     |
| Increase in repairs and maintenance                                    | 53      |
| Increase in special management costs                                   | 24      |
| Other minor changes  | 7       |
|  | (323)   |
| Deficit 2017/18  | 779     |
| Original estimate of balance at 31 March 2019                          | (6,145) |

#### 2.1.1 HRA Revenue budget

The HRA revenue budgets are reflected in the HRA business plan. The business plan sets out the Council's income and expenditure plans for its landlord service over a 30 year period, including the capital costs of maintaining the decent homes standard and of any additional improvements agreed with tenants.

#### 2.1.2 **Depreciation costs**

The decrease in depreciation costs relates to the combined decreases of depreciation on HRA dwellings and non-HRA dwellings. This is mainly due to having to charge the real depreciation cost to the HRA instead of using the Major Repairs Allowance as a proxy for depreciation which has been allowed and used in previous years.

#### 2.1.3 **Revenue Contribution to Capital**

The amount of revenue contribution to capital will change from year to year depending on the profile of the new build/acquisition programme. This is reflected within the HRA Business Plan which was agreed by Cabinet on 23 March 2016.

#### 2.1.4 Loan charges interest

The loan charges interest has reduced due to the average value of loans held for the HRA being lower in 2018/19 reflecting the maturities in 2017/18.

#### 2.1.5 Rents

As part of the Summer Budget 2015 the Chancellor announced that rents in social housing would be reduced by an average of 1% a year for four years from April 2016.

The decrease in rents within the HRA revenue budget shows the impact of this change (see 3.2 below).

#### 2.1.6 East Kent Housing (EKH) Management Fee

EKH have frozen the 2018/19 management fee and absorbed any inflation and contractual incremental increases in salaries within the base budget through identifying efficiencies.

Therefore, the total budget for the management fee in 2018/19 is  $\pounds$ 1,974,060.

#### 2.2 HRA Reserve Balances

**HRA Reserve** – The HRA reserve consists of revenue balances that can be used for revenue or capital expenditure in line with the HRA Business Plan. The actual reserve balance on the HRA at the start of 2017/18 was £7.380m, this has increased due to the planned accumulation of balances to help fund the future new build programme. Table 2 below shows the estimated HRA balances to 31 March 2019.

| Table 2                | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|
|                        | £000's  | £000's  |
| Balance as at 1 April  | 7,380   | 6,601   |
| Balance as at 31 March | 6,601   | 6,145   |

The HRA reserve is expected to reduce by £456k from the close of 2017/18 and the end of the financial year 2018/19.

The changes with the introduction of Self-Financing have significantly increased the flexibility for the Council to manage the resources and debts within the HRA to best meet the needs of existing and future tenants. The estimated HRA balances, set out in table 2, are above the revised recommended minimum balance, which is £2m.

**Major Repair Reserve (MRR)** – This reserve is derived from the transfer of the depreciation charge from the revenue account and can be used to fund major repairs for capital expenditure or debt repayment. The Council's Business Plan requires that the reserve is allocated to fund capital expenditure. The proposed HRA capital programme should leave the Major Repairs Reserve with a nil balance. This is in line with the practice adopted by the Council in previous years, of using the Major Repairs Reserve in the year it is received.

#### 3. RENT SETTING GUIDANCE & RENTS

#### 3.1 **Rent Guidance – National context**

The purpose of this Government initiative, re-introduced in 2015/16, is to provide a consistent basis for the setting of local authority and Registered Social Landlords (RSLs) rents at an affordable level. Government rent policy aims to provide a closer link between the rent and the qualities tenants value in a property, and to reduce unjustifiable differences between rents set by Councils and by RSLs. The current self-financing business plan is based on continuing to adopt the government's rent policy.

#### 3.2 **Rent Decrease – Local context**

In line with last years approved report, Housing Services will be charging the 'formula rent'<sup>1</sup> when a property is re-let to a new tenant and service charges that fall under utilities will be charged at the 'actual' cost on new lets.

The proposed decrease of 1%, in line with Government guidelines, equates to a decrease of £0.84 per week or £42.00 per annum. This gives an average rent of £86.35 (over 50 weeks) in 2018/19 (average rent in 2017/18 is £87.18). This decrease in rents is a reduction of approximately £141k in 2018/19 and has been factored into the latest approved HRA business plan.

The proposed decrease will keep our average rent below the Limit Rent set by the Government, therefore avoiding any Housing Benefit rebate costs.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The 'formula rent' is the amount an individual rent can be set at before taking into account the rent restructuring restrictions and maximises the rental income received without penalising any individual.

#### 3.3 New Build rents

In line with proposals set out in the Council's current HRA Business Plan, the rents for any new homes will be set at affordable rent levels. Affordable rents are defined as being a maximum of 80% of the prevailing average market rent for the area and should be no more than the prevailing local housing allowance (LHA) rates for the area to ensure that properties remain affordable.

The local housing allowances rates for 2018/19 will not be available until late January/February 2018. LHA rates for the area have not changed significantly over the last two years. The indicative 2018/19 affordable rents for the Shepway area are as follows:

| £59.09 per week  |
|------------------|
| £86.30 per week  |
| £115.07 per week |
| £143.84 per week |
| £168.00 per week |
|                  |

#### 3.4 **Rent Comparisons**

The table below compares Shepway's average weekly rent to that of other authorities in Kent.

| Table 3    | Average weekly rent over<br>52 weeks (2018/19)<br>£ | Difference between<br>SDC and other<br>authorities<br>£ |
|------------|---|---|
| Shepway    | 83.03   | -   |
| Dover      | 84.11   | 1.08  |
| Canterbury | 89.82   | 6.79  |
| Thanet     | 80.32   | (2.71)  |

 Subject to Dover, Canterbury and Thanet's approval at their own Council meetings.

#### 3.5 Service Charges

#### 3.5.1 General Service Charges

The general principle for service charges for tenants is that they are set to recover the costs of the service they fund. However, the government also limits increases in service charges to the Consumer Price Index (CPI) plus 1.0% per annum as part of rent setting guidance. The CPI for September 2017 was 3.0%, CPI plus 1.0% is therefore 4.0%. As a result general

service charges within the HRA will increase by 4.0% with effect from 2 April 2018.

Local authorities can increase charges above this level where costs are increased that are beyond the authorities' control. Utility charges, such as heating and hot water in sheltered housing schemes are an example where this applies. Proposals for these charges for 2018/19 are set out in 3.5.2 below.

#### 3.5.2 Heating charges in Sheltered Housing

Residents in 12 of the Council's sheltered housing schemes have heating and hot water provided to their flats by communal systems. Charges are made for this service based on the floor area of each flat.

As set out within last years report, over time fuel costs have increased significantly above the rate of inflation, so that the charges raised for this service no longer cover the costs. Therefore, the proposed charges for this service towards the actual cost of providing the service are in line with those agreed last year. This continued move to full cost recovery would result in some tenants facing significant increases and it is therefore proposed to set charges that provide some interim protection against the highest increases.

Following the same approach as previous years it is recommended that the 2018/19 service charges for heating and hot water in sheltered housing schemes should be set at actual cost or 10% increase, subject to the following limits:

- Bedsit flats £17.40 per week (£870 per year)
- 1 bed flats £19.40 per week (£970 per year)
- 2 bed flats £21.30 per week (£1,065 per year)

A few charges are already set above these levels, and these should be frozen at current levels for 2018/19.

These changes will reduce the amount the HRA subsidises tenants' heating charges to £4,000 in 2018/19 compared to £6,000 in 2017/18.

#### 3.5.3 Leaseholder electrical maintenance

The Council provides an electrical maintenance service to all of the communal areas in blocks of flats, which is delivered through the responsive maintenance contract. The cost of this element of the service equates to £40 per visit per block. This covers silent testing of fire alarms, checking of any emergency lighting circuits and checking and replacing bulbs, as well as the first call-out on any electrical installations, such as door entry systems and communal TV aerials.

These charges are covered within the basic rent for all tenants. However, leaseholders who live in blocks that receive this service are recharged a proportion of the cost. There are 94 leaseholders that receive this service.

#### 4. HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT CAPITAL ESTIMATES

#### 4.1 Original Budget 2018/19

The proposed HRA Capital Budget for 2018/19, shown in Appendix 2, is  $\pounds 8.574m$ . Table 4 below shows the movements in the programme from the 2017/18 original budget to the original budget for 2018/19.

| Table 4                                   | £000's |
|---|--------|
| Original estimate 2017/18                 | 8,098  |
| Reductions in programme                   |        |
| External Enveloping (see 4.1.1)           | (260)  |
| Environmental Works (see 4.1.2)           | (175)  |
| Heating Improvements (see 4.1.3)          | (135)  |
| Lift Replacements (see 4.1.4)             | (100)  |
| Void Capital works                        | (50)   |
| Sheltered Scheme upgrades                 | (30)   |
| New Build programme (see 4.1.5)           | (28)   |
| Garages Improvements                      | (15)   |
| Increases in programme                    |        |
| Fire Protection works (see 4.1.6)         | 859    |
| Rewiring (see 4.1.1)                      | 200    |
| Replacement Windows and Doors (see 4.1.1) | 160    |
| Disabled Adaptations (see 4.1.7)          | 50     |
| Total increase in expenditure             | 476    |
| Original estimate 2018/19                 | 8,574  |

## 4.1.1 Stock Condition Survey (External Enveloping, Rewiring & Replacement Windows and Doors)

In Spring 2017 East Kent Housing commissioned RAND Associates to undertake a stock condition survey of 30% to identify works required to the council housing stock and to plan the investment needs over the next 30 years. This data has been used to inform the budget setting for 2018/19 showing a decrease in External Enveloping and an increase in the budget for both Replacement Windows & Doors and Rewiring.

The budgets needed across the capital programme will change from year to year depending on the profile of the stock condition data.

#### 4.1.2 Environmental Works

The previously anticipated use of the Environmental Works budget for aspects of the new build programme for the use on HRA land is no longer required due to the new build programme using larger non-HRA sites to develop on.

#### 4.1.3 Heating Improvements

The decrease in heating improvements is due to the number of boilers that need replacing being less than the previous year due to a re-appraisal of the programme identifying suitable candidates.

#### 4.1.4 Lift Replacement

There are no lift replacements required in 2018/19.

#### 4.1.5 New Builds

The budget required for the new build programme will vary from year-toyear depending on the profile of the programme.

This is reflected within the HRA Business Plan which was agreed by Cabinet on 23 March 2016 and stated that 200 new homes would be delivered over a 10 year period.

Table 5 below shows the original profile of the new build/acquisitions programme over a 10 year period.

| Table 5                 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                         | Year 1  | Year 2  | Year 3  | Year 4  | Year 5  |
| New builds/acquisitions | 20      | 20      | 45      | 42      | 26      |

|                         | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                         | Year 6  | Year 7  | Year 8  | Year 9  | Year 10 |
| New builds/acquisitions | 27      | 17      | 4       | 4       | 1       |

All of the new build options will be subject to a detailed viability appraisal to ensure they meet the requirements of the HRA Business Plan.

#### 4.1.6 Fire Protections works

East Kent Housing has undertaken new Type 3 Fire Risk Assessments of the blocks of flats within the Shepway area which have included assessing 10% of the flats within each block. The recommendations arising from this are in the process of being analysed and prioritised for completion in 2018/19 however, early indications show the need for a substantial increase in the budget. Where there is no demand or a low priority for works in other areas the budgets have been reduced to help fund the fire risk assessment works.

#### 4.1.7 **Disabled Adaptations**

The increase in disabled adaptations is due to a one-off major adaptation which includes the conversion of an outhouse to a flush floor shower room and internal alterations to a property.

- 4.1.6 The HRA capital programme budgets are reflected in the HRA Business Plan, including the capital costs of maintaining the decent homes standard and of any additional improvements agreed with tenants.
- 4.2 HRA Reserve Balances

**HRA Reserve** – The HRA reserve consists of revenue balances that can be used for revenue or capital expenditure in line with the HRA Business Plan.

The following table shows the required resources to finance the original budget for 2017/18 and original budget for 2018/19 for the HRA capital programme.

| Table 6                 | Major<br>Repairs<br>Reserve | Use of<br>RTB<br>Capital<br>Receipts | Revenue<br>Contribution | Total  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
|                         | £000's                      | £000's                               | £000's                  | £000's |
| Original budget 2017/18 | 2,820                       | 1,516                                | 3,762                   | 8,098  |
| Original budget 2018/19 | 3,500                       | 1,507                                | 3,567                   | 8,574  |

#### 5. RISK MANAGEMENT ISSUES

5.1 A summary of the perceived risks follows:

| Perceived risk   | Seriousness | Likelihood      | Preventative action   |
|--|-------------|-----------------|---|
| East Kent Housing<br>management fee<br>variation                                   | Medium      | Low             | Officers are ensuring<br>that the rules laid out in<br>the management<br>agreement are<br>followed. |
| Budget not achieved  | High        | Low-<br>Medium  | Stringent budget<br>monitoring during<br>2018/19 enabling early<br>corrective action                |
| Additional staffing<br>resources required in<br>relation to new build<br>programme | Medium      | Medium-<br>High | Time recording analysis<br>to be undertaken<br>throughout 2018/19 to<br>monitor impact              |

#### 6. LEGAL/FINANCIAL AND OTHER CONTROLS/POLICY MATTERS

#### 6.1 Legal Officer's Comments (DK)

There are no legal implications arising from this report.

#### 6.2 **Finance Officer's Comments** (LH)

All financial effects are included in this report.

#### 6.3 **Diversities and Equalities Implications**

This report is in line with the Council's Diversity and Equality policies.

#### 7. CONTACT OFFICERS AND BACKGROUND DOCUMENTS

Councillors with any questions arising out of this report should contact the following officer prior to the meeting.

This report has been prepared by:

Leigh Hall, Group Accountant HRA & Systems Telephone 01303 853231 Email: <u>leigh.hall@shepway.gov.uk</u>

Adrian Hammond, Housing Strategy Manager Telephone 01303 853392 Email: <u>adrian.hammond@shepway.gov.uk</u>

The following background documents have been relied upon in the preparation of this report:

None

#### Appendices:

Appendix 1 - HRA Revenue Budgets

Appendix 2 - HRA Capital Programme

#### Appendix 1

#### HOUSING SERVICES

#### **ANNUAL ESTIMATES 2018/19**

| Actual     |  | Original   | Estimate   |
|------------|--|------------|------------|
| 2016/17    | HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT                      | 2017/18    | 2018/19    |
| £          |  | £          | £          |
|            | INCOME                                       |            |            |
| 14,820,687 | Dwelling rents                               | 14,648,980 | 14,436,600 |
| 352,605    | Non-dwelling rents                           | 351,920    | 357,160    |
| 946,430    | Other charges for services and facilities    | 978,980    | 983,170    |
| 50,300     | Contributions from general fund              | 52,200     | 52,200     |
| 16,170,022 | TOTAL INCOME                                 | 16,032,080 | 15,829,130 |
|            | EXPENDITURE                                  |            |            |
| 2,840,513  | Repairs and maintenance                      | 3,279,450  | 3,332,530  |
| 3,018,933  | General management *                         | 3,110,460  | 3,118,610  |
| 999,885    | Special management *                         | 1,020,370  | 1,044,910  |
| 22,238     | Rents, rates & taxes                         | 22,750     | 21,750     |
| 43,680     | Increase provision for bad or doubtful debts | 140,000    | 140,000    |
|            | Capital Financing Costs                      |            |            |
| 3,909,530  | Depreciation charges                         | 3,884,870  | 3,540,700  |
| 24,612     | Debt management expenses                     | 22,030     | 20,940     |
| 10,859,391 | TOTAL EXPENDITURE                            | 11,479,930 | 11,219,440 |
| -5,310,630 | NET COST OF SERVICES                         | -4,552,150 | -4,609,690 |
| 1,737,740  | Loan charges - Interest                      | 1,676,500  | 1,597,000  |
|            | Investment Income                            |            |            |
| -100,107   | Interest on notional cash balances           | -85,490    | -83,490    |
| -26,451    | Premiums & discounts                         | -22,270    | -14,740    |
| -3,699,449 | NET OPERATING INCOME                         | -2,983,410 | -3,110,920 |
| 2,169,037  | Revenue Contribution to Capital Expenditure  | 3,762,110  | 3,566,720  |
| 0          | Transfer to/from(-) Major Repairs Reserve    | 0          | 0          |
| 15,000     | Pensions Interest costs                      | 0          | 0          |
| -1,515,412 | TOTAL DEFICIT/SURPLUS(-) FOR YEAR            | 778,700    | 455,800    |
| 5,864,734  | Balance as at 1st April                      | 7,380,146  | 6,601,446  |
| 7,380,146  | Balance as at 31st March                     | 6,601,446  | 6,145,646  |

\* General Management - relates to costs for the whole of the housing stock or all tenants such as EKH Management Fee and support costs.

\* Special Management - relates to only some of the tenants such as cleaning communal areas of flats and maintenance of open spaces.

This page is intentionally left blank

HOUSING SERVICES

#### Appendix 2

#### **ANNUAL ESTIMATES 2018/19**

| Actual    |                                | Original  | Estimate  |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 2016/17   | <u>HRA CAPITAL PROGRAMME</u>   | 2017/18   | 2018/19   |
| £         |                                | £         | £         |
|           | EXPENDITURE                    |           |           |
|           | Decent Homes Standard          |           |           |
| 183,817   |                                | 210,000   | 370,000   |
| 37,692    | 0                              | 200,000   | 200,000   |
| 489,797   | Heating Improvements           | 450,000   | 315,000   |
| 534,103   | Kitchen Replacement            | 300,000   | 300,000   |
| 171,200   | Bathroom Improvements          | 200,000   | 200,000   |
| 198,344   | Voids Capital Works            | 300,000   | 250,000   |
| 190,694   | External Enveloping            | 380,000   | 120,000   |
| 137,815   | Fire Protection Works          | 65,000    | 924,000   |
| 9,544     |                                | 50,000    | 50,000    |
| 1,953,007 | Sub-Total                      | 2,155,000 | 2,729,000 |
|           | Non Decent Homes Standard      |           |           |
| 1,050     | Treatment Works                | 10,000    | 10,000    |
| 375,889   | Disabled Adaptations           | 300,000   | 350,000   |
| 97,930    | Rewiring                       | 100,000   | 300,000   |
| 444       | Sheltered Scheme upgrades      | 110,000   | 80,000    |
| 30,812    | Garages Improvements           | 45,000    | 30,000    |
| 14,136    | Lift Replacements              | 100,000   | 0         |
| 520,260   | Sub-Total                      | 665,000   | 770,000   |
|           | New Build Programme            |           |           |
| 2,919,250 | New Builds                     | 5,053,020 | 5,025,310 |
| 2,919,250 | Sub-Total                      | 5,053,020 | 5,025,310 |
|           | Environment/Estate Improvement |           |           |
| 108,589   | Environmental Works            | 200,000   | 25,000    |
| 16,133    | New Paths                      | 15,000    | 15,000    |
| 840       | Play Areas                     | 10,000    | 10,000    |
| 125,562   | Sub-Total                      | 225,000   | 50,000    |
| 5,518,079 | TOTAL EXPENDITURE              | 8,098,020 | 8,574,310 |
|           | FINANCING                      |           |           |
| 2,473.267 | Major Repairs Reserve          | 2,820,000 | 3,500,000 |
|           | 1-4-1 Capital Receipts         | 1,515,910 | 1,507,590 |
|           | Revenue Contribution           | 3,762,110 | 3,566,720 |
| 5,518,079 | TOTAL FINANCING                | 8,098,020 | 8,574,310 |
|           | SHORTFALL IN FINANCING         | 0         | 0         |

This page is intentionally left blank